DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 382 298 PS 022 590

TITLE	Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa. First Edition.
INSTITUTION	United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris (France).
REPORT NO	ISBN-92-3-102818-9
PUB DATE	92
NOTE	289p.
AVAILABLE FROM	ECCE Directories: Sub-Saharan Africa, YCFE Project, UNESCO, 7 Place de Fontenoy, 75007 Paris, France (French edition available).
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*Community Programs; Cooperative Programs; *Day Care; *Developing Nations; *Early Childhood Education; *Family Programs; Foreign Countries; *International Organizations; Program Descriptions
IDENTIFIERS	*Africa (Sub Sahara)

ABSTRACT

This directory describes 241 non-governmental and governmental organizations, based in 40 sub-Saharan African countries, involved in early childhood care, development, and education. A useful information source for those working with and for children, the directory encourages and facilitates communication and information-sharing between individuals and institutions seeking to improve the situation of children worldwide. An analytical section contains two articles: "Childhood in Sub-Saharan Africa: Challenges and Opportunities (Bernard P.Y. Combes) and "Early Childhood Care and Education in Sub-Saharan Africa: Survey Findings" (Joan Furman Combes). The organizational profiles include the following information: (1) organization name, address, telephone and fax numbers; (2) contact person; (3) date founded; (4) number of salaried and non-salaried staff; (5) current budget; (6) major objective; (7) countries where the organization is active; (8) types of actions undertaken by the organization; (9) cooperation and partnerships with other organizations and different communities; (10) young child, family, and community programs within the organization; (11) target groups; (12) services; and (13) information activities. In addition to alphabetical and geographical indexes, the directory includes 5 additional indexes, by country reference codes; organization acronyms; types of actions; focus of programs; and services. Appendices include a directory of UNESCO National Commissions in Sub-Saharan Africa; United Nations Information Centers in Sub-Saharan Africa; organizations and agencies involved in childhood actions in Sub-Saharan Africa; and a list of approximately 257 selected publications and databases on childhood, family, and community issues. (SM)

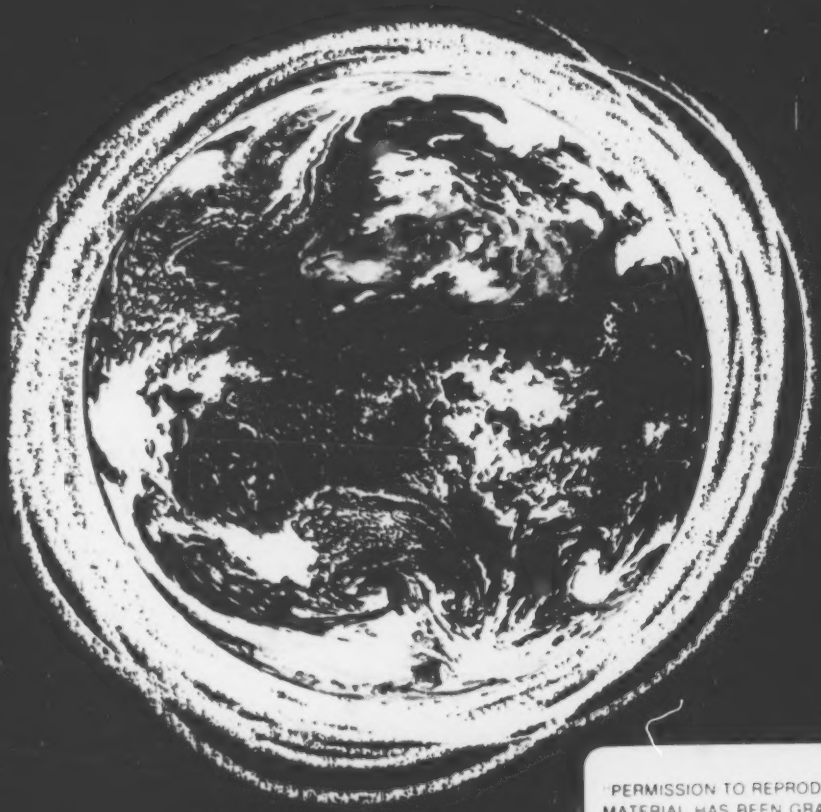
****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
X This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality
• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa

First edition
1992

ED 382 298



PS 022590

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Bernard Combes
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa

First edition 1992

UNESCO

Authors are responsible for the choice and presentation of facts contained in their articles and for the opinions expressed therein, which are not necessarily those of Unesco and do not commit the Organization.

The French edition of this Directory will be available in January 1993.

Published in 1992 by the
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
7 Place de Fontenoy, 75007 Paris

ISBN 92-3-102818-9

PREFACE
by the Director-General of UNESCO

"Utazi agakura abaga umutavu - He who ignores the future refuses to help childhood"
(Kirundi proverb)

Children are the most vulnerable group in human society. They require constant care and education in their early years to ensure their survival and development. Research demonstrates that, of all age groups, children are most affected by adverse conditions and that delay in any one dimension of the child's development influences adversely the whole child. Thus, nutritional, physical, psycho-social or cognitive deficits incurred by children in the crucial early years are interactive and cumulative to a much greater extent than ever again in the life cycle. Such research has focused attention on the need to provide good quality, integrated care during the first years of life.

Yet, nations are slow to invest in children, who are in fact the promise of their future. Recently released U.S. Census Bureau figures show that children now make up 40% of America's poor. Likewise, the alarming economic decline of Sub-Saharan Africa and its rapid population growth indicate that the situation of children in most African countries is one of high risk.

International reaction to the situation, though insufficient at the level of funding from richer countries, has been swift and energetic. Three major international events in favour of children have marked the last three years: the ratification by the United Nations of the Convention on the Rights of the Child in 1989, the Jomtien World Conference on Education for All in 1990, followed in September of the same year by the World Summit for Children. Goals for the year 2000 proclaimed during these assemblies included expansion of early childhood development activities, universal access to basic education and completion of primary education by at least 80% of primary school age children.

At the level of the funding agencies, both the World Bank and the United Nations Development Fund (UNDP) have greatly increased their funding for human resources development and basic education in the developing world. The specialised agencies such as the World Health Organization (WHO) and UNICEF have also answered the call to invest urgently in childhood care and education. UNICEF, in particular, has greatly increased its educational personnel at national level with the intention of contributing significantly to basic education, especially for girls, and has created a central unit at headquarters in New York to co-ordinate educational activities, including early child development. Similarly, the major international NGOs in the field of child care and education, such as the Bernard van Leer Foundation and Save The Children, continue to promote child welfare and education through a multitude of co-operative ventures with government and local NGOs. Their work has been exemplary in its concentration on the integral development of the child, its grass-roots contacts, its promotion of local expertise and the attention paid to community development and social change, linked to continuous and appropriate backstopping.

UNESCO, too, recognizing that good quality early childhood development programs have a positive and permanent influence on later schooling achievement and are a major entry point for the education of women, established in November 1989 a special project: The Young Child and the Family Environment. The Project participates in United Nations or other international initiatives in favour of children and families; encourages governments to integrate early childhood programmes in their long-term social and economic planning; gives technical aid and assistance in the design and planning of innovative, community-based, integrated programmes in early childhood development; acts as a clearing house for information and exchange by promoting the use of existing knowledge on the development of the young child and its family environment and by disseminating information on successful policies, programmes and activities.

The publication of the present *Directory*, timed to coincide with the *African Child International Conference* convened by the Organization of African Unity and UNICEF, is part of UNESCO's contribution to the Conference. We are pleased to show the splendid work being accomplished for children in Africa by organizations from all parts of the world, but particularly by dedicated African men and women. We trust that the information made available in the *Directory* will facilitate contacts among institutions and individuals working in the field of the young child and the family environment and convince them of the convergence of their interests and the need for concerted efforts to ensure a fair start for children.

Federico Mayor

Table of Contents

Preface

Index of Countries

List of Organizations by Country 11

Overview of the Directory
The Young Child and the Family Environment Project 23
The Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa 27
John Bennett

Articles
Childhood in Sub-Saharan Africa: challenges and opportunities 33
Bernard Combes

Early childhood care and education in Sub-Saharan Africa: survey findings 45
Joanne Furman Combes

Equivalences of Descriptors Used in the Profiles (English/French/Portuguese) 53

Profiles of Organizations by Country 65

Information Lists
UNESCO National Commissions in Sub-Saharan Africa 207
United Nations Information Centres in Sub-Saharan Africa 213
Organizations/agencies involved in childhood actions in Sub-Saharan Africa 215

Bibliographies
Selected publications on childhood, family and community issues in Sub-Saharan Africa 237
Selected data bases on childhood, family and community issues 253

Indexes
Country Reference Codes 264
Alphabetical List of Organizations 265
Organizations' Acronym Index 275
Type of Actions Index 281
Focus of Programmes Index 285
Index of Services Provided 289
Geographical Coverage Index 291

Annexes
The Convention on the Rights of the Child 297
Statistical tables: explanatory note 301
Questionnaire used for the survey ..... loose-leaf
Evaluation form ..... loose-leaf

List of Countries

ANGOLA 65
BENIN 66
BOTSWANA 75
BURKINA FASO 76
BURUNDI 79
CAMEROON 80
CAPE VERDE 82
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC 84
COMOROS 86
CONGO 87
COTE D'IVOIRE 89
ETHIOPIA 90
GAMBIA 94
GHANA 95
GUINEA 99
KENYA 101
LESOTHO 110
LIBERIA 114
MADAGASCAR 115
MALAWI 121
MALI 126
MAURITANIA 129
MAURITIUS 130
MOZAMBIQUE 134
NAMIBIA 136
NIGER 137
NIGERIA 138
RWANDA 149
SENEGAL 154
SEYCHELLES 159
SIERRA LEONE 160
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA 162
SUDAN 174
SWAZILAND 176
TANZANIA 177
TOGO 182
UGANDA 186
ZAIRE 190
ZAMBIA 194
ZIMBABWE 198

List of Organizations by Country

ANGOLA

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DA CRIANCA ..... (AO001)

SECRETARIA DE ESTADO DOS ASSUNTOS SOCIALS ..... (AO002)

BENIN

AFRICA-CULTURES ..... (BJ003)

ASSOCIATION POUR LA PREVENTION DE LA DELINQUANCE JUVENILE ..... (BJ004)

ASSOCIATION POUR LA PROMOTION SOCIALE EDUCATIVE, CULTURELLE ET D'ALPHABETISATION DES ENFANTS ..... (BJ005)

CENTRE MEDICAL SOLIDARITE AGLA ..... (BJ006)

COMITE NATIONAL DU BENIN POUR LA PROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE ..... (BJ007)

DEFENSE DES ENFANTS INTERNATIONAL - BENIN ..... (BJ008)

ENFANTS SOLIDAIRES D'AFRIQUE ET DU MONDE ..... (BJ009)

FOI ET PARTAGE - ASSOCIATION HUMANITAIRE DES TRAVAILLEURS CHRETIENS DU CNHU ..... (BJ010)

GROUPE ENFANT ET L'ENVIRONNEMENT ..... (BJ011)

MOUVEMENT D'APOSTOLAT DES ENFANTS DU BENIN ..... (BJ012)

PROGRAMME L'ENFANT POUR L'ENFANT ..... (BJ013)

PROJET ENFANTS EN SITUATION DIFFICILE ..... (BJ014)

SURVIE DE LA MERE ET DE L'ENFANT ..... (BJ015)

TERRE DES HOMMES - BENIN ..... (BJ016)

TOMORROW CHILDREN ..... (BJ017)

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS ABOMEY-CALAVI ..... (BJ018)

BOTSWANA

FAMILY HEALTH DIVISION ..... (BW019)

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION ..... (BW020)

BURKINA FASO

ASSOCIATION BOURKINABE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL ..... (BF021)

CENTRE MURAZ - INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE TECHNIQUE OPERATIONNEL DE RECHERCHE INTERNATIONALE SUR LES MALADIES INFECTIEUSES AFRICAINES ..... (BF022)

ORGANISATION DE COORDINATION ET DE COOPERATION POUR LA LUTTE CONTRE LES GRANDES ENDEMIES ..... (BF023)

SECRETARIAT D'ETAT A L'ACTION SOCIALE ET A LA FAMILLE ..... (BF024)

UNICEF FIELD OFFICE - BURKINA FASO ..... (BF025)

BURUNDI

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE GITEGA ..... (BI026)

CAMEROON

INSTITUT DE FORMATION ET DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUES ..... (CM027)

ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTE - CAMEROUN ..... (CM028)

CAPE VERDE

INSTITUTO CABOVERDEANO DE MENORES ..... (CV029)

MINISTERIO DA SAUDE ..... (CV030)

ORGANIZACAO DAS MULHERES DE CABO VERDE ..... (CV031)

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

ASSOCIATION CENTRAFRICAINE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL ..... (CF032)

UNICEF FIELD OFFICE - CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC ..... (CF033)

COMOROS

ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTE - COMORES ..... (KM034)

CONGO

DIRECTION DE LA SANTE DE LA FAMILLE ..... (CG035)

DIRECTION DE LA SANTE MATERNELLE ET INFANTILE ET L'EDUCATION POUR LA SANTE ..... (CG036)

DIRECTION GENERALE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE ..... (CG037)

OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER ..... (CG038)

COTE D'IVOIRE

INSTITUT DE LINGUISTIQUE APPLIQUEE ..... (CI039)

UNICEF - COTE D'IVOIRE ..... (CI040)

ETHIOPIA

CHILDREN, FAMILY AND YOUTH ORGANIZATION ..... (ET041)

ETHIOPIAN NUTRITION INSTITUTE ..... (ET042)

FAMILY GUIDANCE ASSOCIATION OF ETHIOPIA ..... (ET043)

FAMILY HEALTH DEPARTMENT ..... (ET044)

INTER-AFRICAN COMMITTEE ON TRADITIONAL PRACTICES AFFECTING THE HEALTH OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN AFRICA ..... (ET045)

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS ..... (ET046)

POPULATION INFORMATION NETWORK FOR AFRICA ..... (ET047)

PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION SECTION ..... (ET048)

WOMEN'S AFFAIRS CO-ORDINATING DEPARTMENT ..... (ET049)

GAMBIA

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE GAMBIA ASSOCIATION ..... (GM050)

GHANA

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY ..... (GH051)

GHANA NATIONAL COMMISSION ON CHILDREN ..... (GH052)

HOME SCIENCE DEPARTMENT ..... (GH053)

NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCE DEPARTMENT ..... (GH054)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF GHANA ..... (GH055)

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION OF GHANA ..... (GH056)

UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - GHANA ..... (GH057)

GUINEA

ASSOCIATION GUINEENNE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL ..... (GN058)

GROUPE D'ACTION POUR LA SURVIE ET LE DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'ENFANT GUINEEN .... (GN059)

KENYA

AFRICAN MEDICAL AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION ..... (KE060)

AFRICAN NETWORK FOR THE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION AGAINST CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT ..... (KE061)

CENTRE FOR AFRICAN FAMILY STUDIES ..... (KE062)

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES ..... (KE063)

DISABLED PEOPLE INTERNATIONAL - KENYA ..... (KE064)

EASTERN AND CENTRAL AFRICA FOCUS GROUP ON EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT ..... (KE065)

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF KENYA ..... (KE066)

HEALTH BEHAVIOUR AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT ..... (KE067)

HEALTH EDUCATION NETWORK ..... (KE068)

INSTITUTE OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS ..... (KE069)

INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION - AFRICA REGIONAL OFFICE ..... (KE070)

KENYA MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE ..... (KE071)

KENYA SOCIETY OF THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ..... (KE072)

KISUMI PRIMARY HEALTH CARE PROJECT ..... (KE073)

MAZINGIRA INSTITUTE ..... (KE074)

NATIONAL CENTRE FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ..... (KE075)

POPULATION AND HEALTH SERVICES ..... (KE076)

UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES - KENYA ..... (KE077)

LESOTHO

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION ..... (LS078)

INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES ..... (LS079)

LESOTHO DAY CARE AND COMMUNITY CENTRE ..... (LS080)

LESOTHO PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION ..... (LS081)

LESOTHO PRESCHOOL AND DAY CARE ASSOCIATION ..... (LS082)

LESOTHO SAVE THE CHILDREN ..... (LS083)

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION ..... (LS084)

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME - LESOTHO ..... (LS085)

LIBERIA

INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH ..... (LR086)

MADAGASCAR

ANKOHONANA MIRINDRA FINARITRA ..... (MG087)

ASSOCIATION DE PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE FIANAKAVIANA SAMBATRA ..... (MG088)

ASSOCIATION DES AMIS ET PARENTS D'ENFANTS HANDICAPES MENTAUX DE MADAGASCAR - LES ORCHIDEES BLANCHES ..... (MG089)

ASSOCIATION DES ORGANISATIONS NON GOUVERNEMENTALES DE MADAGASCAR POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL ..... (MG090)

ASSOCIATION MEDICALE INTERENTREPRISE DE TANANARIVE ..... (MG091)

CABINET MEDICAL LE BON SAMARITAIN ..... (MG092)

CENTRE DE SANTE FAMILIALE ..... (MG093)

CENTRE MEDICAL SOLIMA ..... (MG094)

CENTRE MEDICO SOCIAL JI.RA.MA ..... (MG095)

FIVONDRONAN 'NY TOKANTRANO KRISTIANINA ..... (MG096)

ORGANISATION SANITAIRE TANANARIVIENNE INTER-ENTERPRISES ..... (MG097)

SAMPAN'ASA LOTERANA MOMBA NY FAHASALAMANA ..... (MG098)

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE MADAGASCAR VOHIJAZA LIANTSOA ..... (MG099)

MALAWI

ASSOCIATION OF PRESCHOOL PLAYGROUPS IN MALAWI ..... (MW100)

CHESHIRE HOMES - MALAWI ..... (MW101)

MALAWI COUNCIL FOR THE HANDICAPPED ..... (MW102)

MINISTRY OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN AFFAIRS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES ..... (MW103)

PRIVATE HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF MALAWI ..... (MW104)

SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND OF MALAWI ..... (MW105)

UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - MALAWI ..... (MW106)

ZOMBA PLAY GROUP ..... (MW107)

MALI

ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LA PROTECTION ET LA PROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE ..... (ML108)
ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LA SANTE DE LA MERE ET DE L'ENFANT ..... (ML109)
ASSOCIATION VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS DU MALI ..... (ML110)
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE EN SANTE PUBLIQUE ..... (ML111)
SECTION DE L'EDUCATION PRESCOLAIRE ..... (ML112)
UNITE DE POPULATION ..... (ML113)

MAURITANIA

WORLD VISION MAURITANIA ..... (MR114)

MAURITIUS

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL STUDIES ..... (MU115)
MAURITIUS COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE ..... (MU116)
MAURITIUS FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION ..... (MU117)
NATIONAL CHILDREN'S COUNCIL ..... (MU118)
SAVE THE CHILDREN - MAURITIUS ..... (MU119)

MOZAMBIQUE

ALDEIA DE CRIANCAS SOS MOCAMBIQUE ..... (MZ120)
DIRECCAO DE ACCAO SOCIAL ESCOLAR ..... (MZ121)

NAMIBIA

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION OF NAMIBIA ..... (NA122)

NIGER

CENTRE NATIONAL DE SANTE FAMILIALE ..... (NE123)

NIGERIA

AUNTIE MARGARET INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL ..... (NG124)

CENTRE FOR AFRICAN SETTLEMENT STUDIES AND DEVELOPMENT ..... (NG125)

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL, CULTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH ..... (NG126)

CONFEDERATION OF AFRICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES ..... (NG127)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH ..... (NG128)

DEPARTMENT OF GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING ..... (NG129)

DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTIVE AND SOCIAL MEDICINE ..... (NG130)

DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY HEALTH CARE ..... (NG131)

EARLY CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT ..... (NG132)

INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH ..... (NG133)

INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE ..... (NG134)

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION ..... (NG135)

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH ..... (NG136)

MUSHIN COMMUNITY DAY CARE PROJECT ..... (NG137)

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES ..... (NG138)

NIGERIAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL ..... (NG139)

OBAFEMI AWOLOWO UNIVERSITY TEACHING HOSPITAL ..... (NG140)

OKPASIA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE ..... (NG141)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF NIGERIA ..... (NG142)

POPE PAUL SPECIALIST HOSPITAL AND MATERNITY COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PROJECT. (NG143)

PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT ..... (NG144)

ZONAL HEALTH EDUCATION UNIT ..... (NG145)

RWANDA

ASSOCIATION DES SCOUTS DU RWANDA ..... (RW146)

ASSOCIATION DES SERVICES DE SANTE ADVENTISTES AU RWANDA ..... (RW147)

ASSOCIATION RWANDAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL ..... (RW148)

BORNEFONDEN RWANDA ..... (RW149)

BUREAU DES FORMATIONS MEDICALES AGREEES DU RWANDA ..... (RW150)

OEUVRE DE DON BOSCO A KIGALI ..... (RW151)

OFFICE NATIONAL DE LA POPULATION ..... (RW152)

ORPHELINAT SAINTE AGATHE DE MASAKA ..... (RW153)

SOEURS DE LA CHARITE DE SAINTE ANNE ..... (RW154)

SOEURS MISSIONNAIRES DE LA SOCIETE DE MARIE ..... (RW155)

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE KIGALI ..... (RW156)

SENEGAL

ASSOCIATION SENEGALAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL ..... (SN157)

ASSOCIATION VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS SENEGAL ..... (SN158)

CENTRE D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SOINS INFIRMIERS ..... (SN159)

CENTRE DE GUIDANCE INFANTILE ..... (SN160)

ECOLE NATIONALE DES ASSISTANTS SOCIAUX ET EDUCATEURS SPECIALISES ..... (SN161)

INSTITUT DE PEDIATRIE SOCIALE ..... (SN162)

ORGANISME DE RECHERCHES SUR L'ALIMENTATION ET LA NUTRITION AFRICAINES ..... (SN163)

SERVICE DE L'ALIMENTATION ET DE LA NUTRITION APPLIQUEE AU SENEGAL ..... (SN164)

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - SENEGAL ..... (SN165)

SEYCHELLES

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION ..... (SC166)

SIERRA LEONE

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES ..... (SL167)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SIERRA LEONE ..... (SL168)

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

BLOEMFONTEIN CHILD INFORMATION CENTRE ..... (ZA169)

BORDER EARLY LEARNING CENTRE ..... (ZA170)

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ..... (ZA171)

CHILD CARE INFORMATION CENTRE ..... (ZA172)

CHILD HEALTH UNIT ..... (ZA173)

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT ..... (ZA174)

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY ..... (ZA175)

EARLY LEARNING RESOURCE UNIT ..... (ZA176)

FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY WORK ..... (ZA177)

GRASSROOTS EDUCARE TRUST ..... (ZA178)

INSTITUTE OF NON-FORMAL EDUCATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA ..... (ZA179)

KGOTSONG CHILD AND FAMILY WELFARE SOCIETY ..... (ZA180)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA ..... (ZA181)

QUEENSTOWN EARLY LEARNING CENTRE ..... (ZA182)

TRANSVAAL MEMORIAL INSTITUTE FOR CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT ..... (ZA183)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC ..... (ZA184)

VUMANI PRESCHOOL PROJECT ..... (ZA185)

WOZ' OBONA - EARLY CHILDHOOD COMMUNITY SERVICE GROUP ..... (ZA186)

SUDAN

AHFAD PRESCHOOL CENTRE ..... (SD187)

MINISTRY OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT ..... (SD188)

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE AND RURAL HEALTH CENTRE ..... (SD189)

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE SUDAN ..... (SD190)

SWAZILAND

FAMILY LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SWAZILAND ..... (SZ191)

TANZANIA

CHAMA CHA UZAZI NA MALEZI BORA TANZANIA ..... (TZ192)

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES ..... (TZ193)

INSTITUTE OF TRADITIONAL MEDICINE ..... (TZ194)

IRINGA NUTRITION PROGRAMME ..... (TZ195)

MINISTRY OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, WOMEN AFFAIRS AND CHILDREN ..... (TZ196)

MINISTRY OF HEALTH ..... (TZ197)

PAEDIATRIC DEPARTMENT ..... (TZ198)

TANZANIA ASSOCIATION OF THE DISABLED ..... (TZ199)

TANZANIA FOOD AND NUTRITION CENTRE ..... (TZ200)

TOGO

ASSOCIATION AFRICAINE D'EDUCATION POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT ..... (TG201)

ASSOCIATION DES VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS AU TOGO ..... (TG202)

ASSOCIATION TOGOLAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL ..... (TG203)

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND - TOGO ..... (TG204)

DIVISION DE LA SANTE FAMILIALE ..... (TG205)

INSTITUT MEDICO-PSYCHO-PEDAGOGIQUE "L'ENVOL" ..... (TG206)

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIERE INSTANCE DE LOME ..... (TG207)

UNITE DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUE ..... (TG208)

UGANDA

CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE ..... (UG209)

DEPARTMENT OF PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH ..... (UG210)

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA ..... (UG211)

INVALIDS' SALVATION STREAM ..... (UG212)

UGANDA DISABLED WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION ..... (UG213)

UGANDA SOCIETY FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ..... (UG214)

WOMEN'S GLOBAL NETWORK ON REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS - UGANDA CHAPTER ..... (UG215)

ZAIRE

ASSOCIATION ACTION RECHERCHE POUR LA PAIX ET LES DROITS DE L'ENFANT ..... (ZR216)

ASSOCIATION ZAIROISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL / NAISSANCES DESIRABLES ..... (ZR217)

BUREAU D'ETUDE ET DE RECHERCHE POUR LA PROMOTION DE LA SANTE ..... (ZR218)

CENTRE D'ETUDES POUR L'ACTION SOCIALE ..... (ZR219)

INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE EN SCIENCES DE LA SANTE ..... (ZR220)

LIGUE ZAIROISE POUR LA DEFENSE DES DROITS DE L'ENFANT ..... (ZR221)

SERVICE EDUCATION A LA VIE ..... (ZR222)

ZAMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF CHILD AFFAIRS ..... (ZM223)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE ..... (ZM224)

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY ..... (ZM225)

MINISTRY OF HEALTH ..... (ZM226)

NATIONAL FOOD AND NUTRITION COMMISSION ..... (ZM227)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF ZAMBIA ..... (ZM228)

ZAMBIA ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES ..... (ZM229)

ZIMBABWE

ACTION MAGAZINE ..... (ZW230)

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN OF ZIMBABWE ..... (ZW231)

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS ..... (ZW232)

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND CARE SECTION ..... (ZW233)

HLEKWENI FRIENDS RURAL SERVICES CENTRE ..... (ZW234)

KUSHANDA DISSEMINATION PROJECT ..... (ZW235)

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE ..... (ZW236)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOCIETIES FOR THE CARE OF THE HANDICAPPED ..... (ZW237)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF DISABLED PERSONS OF ZIMBABWE ..... (ZW238)

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION ZIMBABWE ..... (ZW239)

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - ZIMBABWE ..... (ZW240)

ZIMBABWE NATIONAL FAMILY PLANNING COUNCIL ..... (ZW241)

Overview of the Directory

John Bennett

The Young Child and the Family Environment Project

The Young Child and the Family Environment (YCFE) Project, proposed by the Director-General, was approved by the Executive Board and adopted at the 25th session of the General Conference of Unesco in November 1989. Within Unesco, the Project is intersectoral, that is, one of its chief functions is to coordinate activities undertaken by the Organization in favour of young children and their families. It hopes to enhance interagency cooperation with UNICEF, UNFPA, WHO, UNHCR, relevant NGOs, and private funding agencies to ensure the greatest complementarity and avoid duplication of efforts. All disciplines within UNESCO's mandate are called to contribute to its implementation over the next six years.

Definitions

By **young child** is meant children during their preschool period, that is, children between the ages of 0 and 6 years. During that period of his life, every child needs the following basic services:

- Health care: primary health care for pregnant and nursing mothers, health education and disease control.
- Safe, clean water supplies: safe clean water for drinking, cooking and bathing to prevent the spread of diseases caused by lack of sanitation.
- Nutrition: enough food to prevent malnutrition and to aid physical and mental growth.
- Education: early childhood education, primary, secondary and out-of-school learning provide literacy and enrich children's learning experiences.
- Welfare services: half and full-day early childhood centres, youth organizations, parents-teachers' associations, self-help and income-generating projects will all improve community, family and children's centres programmes.

To provide these services and create an appropriate environment for the healthy development of children, institutions and governments involved in YCFE activities have come to realize that their actions need to involve not only children but also parents, families and communities. In addition, trained personnel and adequate facilities are needed to implement services adequately and place them on a sustainable basis.

By **family environment** is meant both the family and the community. Family is understood in its widest sense - in all its configurations: traditional, extended, nuclear and single-parent. It is any group or person "who takes care of and cares for a child during a lifetime" (Prof. Uri Bronfenbrenner). The Project has adopted the working definition of the family formulated by the United Nations Committee on Civil and Political Rights, namely, "a group of persons ... regarded as a family under the legislation and practice of a State". The word "environment" is added in order to broaden the concept beyond its simple legal definition and thereby to include not only the broad family grouping but also the community and society in which both child and family have their roots. The term "family-environment" thus illustrates that YCFE actions take into account the physical, intellectual, socio-cultural and economic aspects of the environment the child lives in; thus involving aspects that not only concern the child himself, but also his immediate family and his community. It also reflects some of the underlying principles, including:

- gradual improvement in the quality of life of all members of the community: the child, the parents and the family.
- improvement of the ability of individuals, families and communities to solve their problems by using locally available resources and identifying external factors which can contribute to their solution.

- preparing children, parents, families to become active participants in the process of community development. As such, all actions taken are beneficial not only to those directly involved in programmes, but also to all members of the community.

Goals and Objectives

The overall objective of the Project is to safeguard and promote the development of children at an age that is crucial for their physical, mental and emotional development and decisive for their learning abilities and integration in the educational process. In principle, therefore, any theme affecting young children and the family in any social context throughout the world can be considered. However, given the dramatic needs of children in deprived situations, Project activities concentrate on children at risk. It is becoming increasingly clear that risk situations are widespread, even in industrialized countries, and are destined to increase in a world where countries are no longer able to meet the basic health and learning needs of their children and families.

Within this context, the Project intervenes at different levels:

- at the interagency level, by participating in United Nations or other international initiatives in favour of children and families;
- at the intergovernmental level, by encouraging governments to integrate early childhood programmes in their long-term social and economic planning;
- through technical aid and assistance in the design, development and implementation of innovative, community-based, integrated programmes in early childhood development; as well as contributing to the improvement of the child development skills of parents and caregivers by encouraging child care information and education services, and community-based family support programmes;
- by acting as a clearing house for information and exchange by promoting the use of existing knowledge on the development of the young child and its family environment and by disseminating information on successful policies, programmes and activities.

In order to guide the Project, UNESCO's Director-General appointed in May 1990 a Scientific Advisory Group (SAG), comprised of eminent scholars, practitioners and representatives of partner agencies and foundations who have distinguished themselves in early childhood care, development and education. The SAG advises the Project on its overall orientations, evaluates its progress, and helps make it visible to potential funders, policy and decision-makers in countries around the world. Throughout the year, close contacts are maintained with all Group members to assure a steady crossflow of information.

Information/Documentation Activities

In line with the Project's directive to enhance the exchange of information on early childhood, the Project has initiated a series of YCFE information/documentation activities. These aim to:

- create opportunities for institutions and individuals to learn about each other's needs, hopes and agendas, and build up active relationships to benefit the well-being of young children and their families.
- facilitate contacts among institutions and individuals working in the field of the young child and the family environment and convince them of the convergence of their interests and the need for concerted efforts to ensure a fair start for children.
- provide documentation on early childhood institutions and circulate it to interested institutions, groups and individuals to assist them in their work.
- meet the needs of individuals seeking contacts within the YCFE field: scholars, scientists or students seeking colleagues elsewhere, those engaged in cross-cultural research and experimental projects, organizations looking for external resources.

In brief, YCFE information/documentation activities attempt to offer a solution to the complex problem of information exchange on early childhood issues.

The YCFE Data Bases

In an effort to foster an Interchild Network and facilitate inter-institutional collaboration, the Project set up a YCFE International Data Base in 1990. Information for the Data Base was compiled through a questionnaire survey. The Data Base contains information on a variety of institutions involved in early childhood care, development and education. The institution profiles are both general (as to the institution's name, address, number of staff, type of institution) and specific (regarding the major foci of activities, types of activities, including grant-making and information activities, and regions of activity).

As an extension of the YCFE International Data Base and to provide further information about YCFE institutions in specific geographical regions, a YCFE Regional Data Base was established in 1991. The first region to be documented is Sub-Saharan Africa, as outlined in the present volume. The YCFE Regional Data Bases will focuss on activities aimed at the Young Child, the Family and the Community. The institution profiles are both general (as to the institution's name, address, contact person) and specific (regarding the types of activities, their focus and their target groups, as well as funding sources, partnership links and information activities).

A further extension to the International Data Base is planned for 1993. The YCFE Unit at UNESCO is collecting information worldwide with the intention of creating condensed profiles of the state of early childhood care and education for each country.

The YCFE Directories

Information contained in the YCFE International Data Base was used to publish in 1991 the first edition of the *International Directory on the Young Child and the Family Environment*. The *Directory* describes the major activities of 670 institutions in 116 countries, both in their home country and in other countries, along with pertinent data on their information activities. The Directory is being constantly updated and a second edition will be published in 1994.

In addition to the *International Directory*, a series of *Regional Directories* will be published. These *Regional Directories* will give more detailed information on regional structures and help identify critical YCFE and population issues specific to the chosen regions. They will also provide details on institutions, funding and networking information, communication and educational programmes in favour of the young child and the family. The first in this series is the current volume focusing on Sub-Saharan Africa.

The Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa

The *Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa* is based on a survey of 241 organizations, representing a wide range of institutions, both non-governmental and governmental, involved in early childhood care, development and education. It aims to be an important information source for professionals working with and for children, and to encourage and facilitate communication and information sharing between institutions and individuals active in improving the situation of children worldwide. This publication seeks to give a just insight into the national, regional and international contributions to early childhood care and education activities in Sub-Saharan Africa.

Contents
The Directory describes the major activities of 241 organizations based in 40 Sub-Saharan countries involved in early childhood care, development and education, along with pertinent data on their Young Child, Family and Community programmes and their information activities. Indexes are included to facilitate information retrieval.

Methodology
The information presented in the Directory was compiled through a questionnaire survey sent to 660 organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa. This survey, which covered a period of approximately eight months, was complemented by information from other relevant sources.

Update
Although the data contained in this Directory has been repeatedly checked, errors and omissions may still exist. All modifications and additions should be entered on the questionnaire included in the volume and returned to the address given below. A sample questionnaire is included to encourage users to complement and update the information provided, and to offer those organizations which are not included the chance to be considered for future editions. An evaluation form is also included to help improve future editions of the Directory. Users are invited to complete this form and return it to the address provided.

Sections of the Directory

Articles
Two articles offer an overview of the situation of children in Sub-Saharan Africa and of the African family environment in general, and provide an analysis of the information collected in this Directory.

The article, *Childhood in Sub-Saharan Africa: challenges and opportunities*, provides an insight into the current situation of children on the African continent. Bernard Combes, who researched and compiled the Directory, takes a look at the changing conditions facing children and their family environment in Africa.

The article, *Early childhood care and education in Sub-Saharan Africa: survey findings* by Joanne Furman Combes, offers an analysis of the information obtained from the survey, providing relevant statistics concerning early childhood activities in Sub-Saharan Africa.

Statistical Tables
Before presenting the different organizations in each country, statistical tables give an overview of the basic social and economic statistics available by country, which directly concern the 0-5 age group and their families. This information was drawn from the *1990 Statistical Wall Chart on Children* prepared jointly by the United Nations, UNICEF, UNESCO and WHO.

The headings of categories used in the Wall Chart were retained for this publication:

Children under 5: Total number of children who are not yet 5 years old.
Infant Mortality Rate: Number of infant deaths under one year of age per 1000 live births.
Children under 5 underweight: Moderately and severely underweight children.
School enrollment ratio: Total number of enrolled children aged 6 to 11 as a percentage of the total population aged 6 to 11.
Female illiteracy: Percentage of the female population aged 15 and over who cannot read and write.
Total Fertility Rate: Total number of children who would be borne by a woman, if she were to live to the end of her child-bearing years, conforming to the existing fertility pattern of the country.
Current GNP per capita $US, 1988: Estimated at current market prices in US dollars.
Access to local health care: Coverage by local health care within one hour's walk or travel.

The following symbols are used in the tables:

.. Data not available

a/ Data for the following countries are for 1975-1979: Haiti, Jamaica, St. Lucia, Nepal, Singapore, Yemen Arab Republic. In addition, all data for age 0-59 months, with the following exceptions: 3-36 months - Tunisia, Guatemala, Trinidad & Tobago, Colombia, Sri Lanka, Thailand; 0-36 months - Morocco, Togo; 0-71 months - Chile, Peru, Uruguay, Singapore; 3-59 months - Swaziland, Haiti, Yemen Arab Republic; 3-35 months - Egypt; 0-23 months - Madagascar, Dominica; 6-59 months - Malawi; 6-36 months - Senegal, Dominican Republic; 0-60 months - Uganda; 3-60 months - Zimbabwe; 6-71 months - Bangladesh; 12-59 months - India; 0-65 months - Democratic Yemen

b/ Around 1985

c/ Data covers only part of country

Profiles
The information included in the profiles presents the activities, both in their home country and in other countries, of each organization. The profiles are arranged alphabetically by country and by the official name of the organization. A reference code assigned to each profile is listed above the official name. This code is used in the indexes to refer to the organization, rather than the page number on which the profile is found.
Each profile contains five types of information about the organization: a) identification and contact fields; b) the aims, type and countries of actions of the organization; c) information concerning the co-operation/partnership activities of the organization; d) the major activities within the Young Child, Family and Community programmes of each organization; e) the services and information activities offered by each organization.

Identification fields
Practical information on each organization is provided, including the official name and translation; acronym when it exists; address; telephone, telex, cable and telefax numbers; and contact name.

General information fields
The major aims of the organization are listed, along with the type of actions it undertakes and the countries in which it is active. The foundation date, the number of staff of the organization and its budget are also provided.

Co-operation/partnership fields
Information is provided on the organization's links with other institutions and different communities, as well as on the extent of its membership, and its affiliation to networks.

Major programme fields
Under the headings **Young Child Programmes**, **Family Programmes** and **Community Programmes**, the activities of the organization are listed according to the main foci of its programmes. The target populations for these programmes are also described.

Services & information activities fields
When applicable, details of the services, publications and materials the organization provides are listed, as well as details on the information activities it undertakes.

Information Lists/Bibliographies
The following information lists and bibliographies are included at the end of this publication to help users gain knowledge of potential funders of early childhood activities and of other information sources on early childhood issues in Sub-Saharan Africa:

- UNESCO National Commissions in Sub-Saharan Africa
- United Nations Information Centres in Sub-Saharan Africa
- Organizations/agencies involved in childhood actions in Sub-Saharan Africa
- Selected publications on childhood, family and community issues in Sub-Saharan Africa
- Selected data bases on childhood, family and community issues

Indexes
The following of indexes are included at the end of this publication to assist users in gaining direct access to the information provided:

- an **Acronym Index**
- an **Type of Actions Index**
- a **Focus of Programmes Index**
- an **Index of Services Provided**
- a **Geographical Coverage Index**

For example, organizations working on child-to-child projects are identified by profile code in the Type of Actions Index under the heading Child-to-Child. Users can then refer back to the profiles to locate the organizations corresponding to these codes.
In addition, an alphabetical listing of the official names of the organizations included in the Directory is provided, as well as a similar listing arranged by country in which the organization is located.

Acknowledgements
We would like to thank all the organizations who answered the questionnaire for their co-operation in providing the information for this publication. Furthermore the assistance and encouragement of the UNESCO National Commissions and UN agencies field offices in Sub-Saharan Africa, the YCFE Scientific Advisory Group, the Consultative Group on Early Childhood Care and Development, the Centre International de l'Enfance, and the Bernard van Leer Foundation is acknowledged with many thanks.

Further enquiries
The French edition of this Directory will be available in January 1993.
Further copies of the directory may be obtained from UNESCO at the address below.

ECCE Directories: Sub-Saharan Africa
YCFE Project
UNESCO
7 Place de Fontenoy
75007 Paris, FRANCE

ARTICLES

Childhood in Sub-Saharan Africa: challenges and opportunities

Bernard P.Y. Combes

Overview

The problems of sub-Saharan Africa, hereafter referred to as Africa, present a major challenge to the survival of children on the continent. Problems posed by the lack of infrastructure, high unemployment, slow socioeconomic development, high migration due to drought, political instability and environmental degradation, all require long-term actions if Africa is to avoid a further worsening of present conditions. Facing and dealing with these problems at the same time as caring for their children is a difficult balancing act for many nations in the region.

Its population, estimated at 640 million and growing at an average annual rate of 3%, is among the world's least healthy and least educated, earning its livelihood mostly from subsistence farming. Sub-Saharan Africa is made up of 47 countries with diverse social and economic potentials. Among these are some of the poorest countries in the world. Access to basic services (food, health, education, welfare) and the possibilities for socioeconomic development vary greatly from country to country. They also depend on whether the population is urban or rural and on gender.

Hence, many differences exist on the continent, whether at the geographical, historical, cultural, religious, linguistic, economic, rural or urban levels, which prevent the establishment of a generalized "definition" of the situation of the African child. It is often difficult to get a clear picture of the situation, as most figures do not take into account the differences that exist in access, availability and quality of child services from one area to another and from one country to another.

Children in sub-Saharan Africa do not all suffer from hunger; in many cases a lot of their food is produced locally. Nor do children all face survival problems. The under-five mortality rate has decreased by 42% since the 1960s. Chidren in sub-Saharan Africa are not all illiterate. The enrollment rate in primary schools increased from 32.7% to 65.9% between 1960 and 1985. These figures are relatively low compared to those of industrialized nations, but progress has to be measured in comparison with the past. It has only taken some 30 years for Africa to reach a level in child development and survival that took more than a hundred years for industrialized societies to reach.

Despite the region's considerable problems - the world's highest infant and maternal mortality rate, rapid population growth and a severe lack of trained service providers - there has been progress and in some cases, successful results where countries have enforced series of measures to improve and better primary health care and other services for children. A majority of African governments have adopted policies favorable to child care and development, in part as a result of a growing awareness among political leaders of the serious demographic, socioeconomic and child survival problems that exist on the continent. All African leaders gave their support to the 1990 World Summit for Children. They have furthered the Declaration and Action Plan adopted at the Summit by declaring the 1990s the African Decade for Child Survival, Protection and Development.

African children

> The demographic profile of Africa is one dominated by children, with nearly half of the population being under the age of 15 and 19% under the age of five. Half of the total population, therefore, has no vote and no economic power of their own; and the youngest ones are completely dependent and hence the most vulnerable members of the society. If a single age-specific group most affected by the crisis in Africa can be identified, it is the children under five years of age. (Dodge, 1989)

Health

The major health care problems faced by African children include diarrhoea, acute respiratory infections, nutritional deficiencies, perinatal diseases, measles, tetanus, malaria and common infections. High levels of illiteracy and ignorance, poor housing and overcrowding, poor sanitation, the lack of safe water supplies and inadequate health care service infrastructures contribute to poor child health conditions.

The improvement of child health requires the control of key diseases through simple and affordable technologies, as well as the following actions: promotion of breast-feeding, provision of adequate safe water, better housing, promotion of health behavior changes through education and expansion of primary health care services, including family planning and child spacing.

Some remarkable achievements have been made, particularly in the field of immunization and oral rehydration. An effort in favour of universal child immunization has allowed nearly all African countries to instigate immunization programmes against the most common childhood diseases. More than half of the children in Africa have access to health services. More than 80% of children in urban areas and more than 40% of children in rural areas have access to safe water. Nearly 60% of children are immunized against the 6 major childhood diseases (diphteria, tetanus, whooping cough, tuberculosis, polio myelitis and measles).

Despite these achievements, there remains a fragile balance between health and disease for the African child. Infant mortality rates - over 150 (per thousand live births) in 17 African countries and between 100 and 149 in a further 21 countries - indicate that the situation is still serious. (Lemma & Valkonen, 1989) Such problems are also compounded by the AIDS epidemic.

Nutrition/food

Food production is currently a major concern in most sub-Saharan countries, as food production rates constantly lag behind the high population growth rates. Adequate nutrition, both in quantity and quality, and family food security are major survival needs of children in Africa. A quarter of the children under 5 are underweight. The need for breast-feeding and for the continuous availability of appropriate weaning foods must also be stressed.

Achieving these needs is often prevented by widespread poverty and underdevelopment; inadequate agricultural production, infrastructure and access to land; harmful traditional practices; ignorance and poor education; maternal malnutrition; recurrent childhood infections; civil unrest, wars, natural and man-made disasters.

Despite the difficulties, major nutritional constraints are being addressed through activities that focus on agriculture and food production, storage, processing and distribution; strategies for food reserves and security; research into infant feeding and weaning foods and practices, and nutritional education and nutritional surveillance at all levels.

Schooling

In general, African countries have made significant strides in providing schooling for younger children. Parents see education as a vital catalyst for change and believe preschools give children a head start in formal schooling. Social demand for schooling is extremely high and many governments, communities and families are willing to forego other uses of income in order to educate all children.

However, the provision of preschool education is constrained by location (urban or rural areas), lack of resources and funds, and inadequately trained personnel. Other factors also play a role in limiting access to schooling:

> race or ethnicity - groups who are disadvantaged in general in a society due to prejudice are also disadvantaged in terms of educational access; religion - norms and values can be used to determine exclusion of some groups from schooling; handicaps - sometimes societies "excuse" children with physical or mental handicaps from school; and children in motion - it is difficult for school systems to supply stable schooling to nomads and refugees as they travel or take up temporary residence. (Anderson, 1989)

Access to preschools thus varies greatly from one area to another, depending on location, level of poverty and gender: children of poorer families are less likely to attend preschool programmes than children of families who are better off; and girls are less likely to be encouraged to go to preschools, in particular in rural areas. In most countries only a small percentage of children have access to preschool services of any kind, and the facilities that do exist are in inverse proportion to the demand and population size. There is a need for curriculum development at national levels, local production of learning materials, the creation and strengthening of day-care facilities, parent education and training for child-to-child activities.

The changing family and child care environment

> The large numbers of children reduce the ability of the African family to provide the appropriate social, educational and intellectual environment for the child. This is often compounded further by an unsanitary environment, poor nutrition and inadequate medical care. (Omran, 1987)

Traditional African societies are rooted in the family. This basic unit of society includes the nuclear family - mother, father and children - and the 'greater' extended family. From early childhood, the sense of belonging to a family is established and stimulated in different ways, such as frequent visits to relatives and other members of the same family, undergoing family rituals, or taking part in family festivities. The integration of the child into the tribe is one of the aspects of education the family provides the child.

In traditional societies, child-rearing and socialization processes are handled with care and concern, the mother playing an important role by establishing a warm relationship between herself and the child. She provides the necessary emotional support for the child's start in life. This relationship is later extended to the other members of the family as well, particularly the father, older siblings, uncles, aunts and grandparents. The child's education is thus the responsibility of a great number of people. Children are viewed as a resource to the family and community, as someone to help in the fields or with the livestock, and later to provide care for younger siblings and as a source of old age security for parents. In this context, the child receives affection, care and security during the early years. However, with the rapid socioeconomic changes that have taken place in most countries, particularly after independence, the traditional ways of bringing up children have undergone many changes.

Traditionally, extended family members lived in one village and were able to share the responsibility of looking after children. Evolution of social structures, technological changes and migration to urban areas have loosened the ties of the extended family. While most Africans still live in rural communities, the on-going rural-urban migration has greatly increased the burden placed on the infrastructures and services available in cities which in turn has increased the difficult conditions faced by city children. Another consequence is that children are brought up outside the extended family set-up. Parents, particularly the mother, often carry the sole responsibility of rearing and caring for the children.

Furthermore, in many urban areas, even the concept of the nuclear family is often no longer the norm. Many thousands of single parents must bring up their children by themselves. Most of these single-parent households are headed by mothers. Single-parent families carry a heavy burden, since they must combine childrearing with economic activities - without the traditional support system. In both rural and urban areas, many women are engaged in income-generation activities. This means being away from the home and children for extended periods of time. It has been shown that the constraints of single-parenthood have adverse effects on the development of young children in numerous ways, such as frequent ill health, persistant malnutrition, lack of early stimulation, illiteracy and lack of basic learning skills passed on from parent to child. Also, as more children attend primary school, older siblings are less available to look after their younger brothers and sisters.

The overall result is that parents who cannot afford to pay caregivers and whose children cannot accompany them to the workplace often leave their children in the care of other children who should themselves be in school, or they leave their children to fend for themselves. The number of children forced to survive on their own has greatly increased during the last decade. In most African cities, more and more children live on their own in the streets. In 1991, there were five million street children in Africa, according to UNESCO estimates. These children struggle for daily survival by taking up whatever odd jobs are available, but they also face violence and abuse. Apart from suffering from physical and psychological trauma, these children rarely have a chance to go to school and acquire the skills needed to improve their lives. Unfortunately most governments are still reluctant to assist street children, since they are often not considered in national education or welfare policies.

Many African children suffer from the social disintegration of the family, family instability (separation, divorce, or unwanted pregnancies), and adverse parental behaviour (such as alcoholism) and have found themselves homeless and victims of exploitation and violence. In such situations, the provision of a caring environment quickly disappears.

> Everywhere in Africa, the family is the sole structure which provides security; not merely emotional security, but security in terms of survival, and the protection of the weak by the strong. The family cushions the effects of disasters and distributes income between the haves and the have-nots. (Lauras-Lecoh, 1990)

Thus, early childhood care and education that once occurred naturally and without much conscious planning, in small communities of extended families, is now fractured and ill defined in many parts of urban and rural Africa. The effects of famine, civil unrest, wars and AIDS on family life and the community in general are serious and put a further strain on the changing family environment in which African children grow up.

Armed conflicts & civil unrest

Africa hosts the largest population of refugees and displaced persons in the world. Some 40 million Africans are currently 'displaced' by conflicts or environmental disasters. Drought, this year, threatens 27 million people in 14 sub-Saharan countries.

> Refugees have been created by a multiplicity of factors. The most immediate causes have been civil, interstate, or anticolonial conflicts; governmental oppression, political upheavals and the persecution of particular political, ethnic or religious groups within states; and environmental disasters such as drought and famine. (Harrell-Bond, Hussein & Matlou, 1989)

Sub-Saharan Africa has been and remains the theatre of long-running wars and frequent civil unrest. The region as a whole has been spending two and half times as much on its military as on its health services. (Grant, 1992) Children's rights are neglected in many parts of Africa. Armies and rebel movements have greatly reduced what little prospects of hope children may have had. Child soldiers are quite common throughout the unstable areas of the continent.

> Children are vulnerable not only to direct attacks, but to disruption of food supplies, to being eyewitnesses to the murder of their families, to the break-up of their families, and to displacement and prolonged stays in refugee camps. Boys are turned into combatants, girls are raped or carried off by young soldiers as concubines. Infants are least likely to survive, as malnutrition and attendant diseases affect them 'first and most'. (Jacobs, 1991)

According to UN estimates, in Angola some 500,000 children have died since 1980 either as a direct result of the fighting or from war-related causes, such as malnutrition and disease. In some parts of Angola, more than one out of three children die before they reach the age of five. As many as 50,000 children have been orphaned or separated from their parents. (Speck, 1992) African wars and famines have created a growing refugee and displaced persons problem, in particular in the Horn of Africa and in Southern Africa, a great number of whom are children. For instance, the French NGO Médecins sans Frontières reported that of the 84,000 refugees in one single refugee camp in Ethiopia, 24,000 were children of whom 17,000 were unaccompanied by parents. (Church, 1991)

The majority of Africa's displaced and refugee populations are not in camps, but are, as UNHCR describes them, 'spontaneously settled'. They rely for their survival on the willingness and tolerance of the local people among whom they live to provide them some kind of employment or access to land, and to share the few resources available. For various social services - housing, education, health care, transportation - the refugees and displaced persons depend entirely on their host country's already sparse and inadequate resources. Such conditions further disintegrate the stability of the family and the community environment in which a child can grow up.

> And always, the heaviest burden is borne by children - children who miss their one chance to grow normally in mind and body, to be educated and to acquire skills to find a place in society. These many millions of children, physically and mentally scarred by the conflicts of their elders, are part of the generation on which the future must be built. (Grant, 1992)

There are a few signs of hope. In some parts of the Horn of Africa, different warring factions have agreed to 'corridors of peace', through which essential supplies can reach millions of civilians, mostly women and children, trapped in the war zone. This has permitted the delivery of medical and food supplies, the immunization of children and the establishment of emergency water supply and sanitation services. International agencies and national NGOs are advocating and putting more pressure on governments and warring factions to not hold children hostages to political and military targets.

AIDS

AIDS is now a major threat to the health and survival of children in many sub-Saharan countries. In Central and East Africa, one out of ten persons affected by AIDS is a child under five. AIDS is a family disease in Africa. Unlike industrialized countries, where the virus still strives mainly among isolated groups, sub-Saharan Africa has about equal numbers of men and women infected by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) - the virus which causes AIDS.

> Detecting AIDS is rendered difficult, because contrary to adults who when infected by AIDS show easily identifiable symptoms, infected children suffer from common early childhood diseases, such as chronic diarrhoea, fever, loss of appetite and respiratory infections. (ASAFED, 1992)

The result is devastating for children, as AIDS progresses rapidly among children. Nearly half the children, who are HIV carriers, die before they are two and 80% before they are five. More than 900,000 children and infants are already infected by the AIDS virus. Many of these were born with the HIV virus because their mothers were infected. Almost 3 million African women are infected with the AIDS virus. By the end of the 1990s, more than 10 million children under 10 will be orphans because of the death of their parents and some 2 million children will have died of AIDS, according to WHO estimates. (MDM & ASAFED, 1992)

Children orphaned because of AIDS face abandonment, impoverishment and rejection, as people become fearful of those who have been in contact with AIDS. Unless they get the proper care, schooling and guidance, AIDS orphans may follow the path of their parents. Sadly, many AIDS-infected parents or relatives do not live long enough to help their children avoid repeating their own mistakes. Often, grandparents are the only ones left to care for their grandchildren, when they would have relied on their children for support in their old age.

> Other factors compound the problems of care for children orphaned by AIDS. For one, the stigma and fear associated with the disease are making many relatives increasingly reluctant to look after children who they suspect may be infected with the virus. For another, many children find they have lost not only their parents but also their rights to parental property and to humane treatment. (Katumba, 1992)

The AIDS epidemic is putting a strain on the already weak health services of sub-Saharan countries. The cost of caring for AIDS patients is high, in addition to the indirect cost to society of the loss of labour and family caretakers. In view of the dangers posed by AIDS in Africa, a number of governmental health services, family planning associations, intergovernmental agencies and NGOs have taken various steps to design and execute effective integrated programmes to disseminate AIDS prevention information, education and counselling to the public.

> The key to protecting children from AIDS is the mobilization of health providers and social workers, community and religious leaders, the mass media and the schools, professional associations and non-governmental organizations of many kinds to inform people how they can take responsibility to prevent the spread of HIV infection within their families and communities. (Grant, 1990)

The best way to help children is to save the lives of their parents. Programmes are being aimed at slowing the spread of AIDS among pregnant women, as it is estimated that a quarter of pregnant women who are HIV-carriers transmit it to their infants. Equally important, family planning associations and other NGOs co-operate more and more with national governments and fulfill appropriate roles within the national AIDS programmes of their respective countries.

Governmental & non-governmental involvement

Most Africans have a firm belief that children are the future of their nations and that early childhood care and education contributes to nation building. The organizational means to meet children's needs must be improved if this desire is to be met and requires

> the development of a more comprehensive view of children, both in terms of their vulnerability and of their potential as individuals and as future participants in social and economic change. (Lemma & Valkonen, 1989)

Changes in the family structure and in socioeconomic activities often imply changes in values, attitudes and methods of looking after children. These changes force families to look for alternative ways of taking care of their young children. This gap is now often filled by governmental agencies, NGOs, local communities and universities providing the required services.

> Support for early childhood programmes comes from a variety of sources. These include: governments, international funders, non-governmental organizations (with a social bias and operating on a non-profit basis), the profit-making private sector, community organizations and programme participants. The resources that each of these can provide are different, and different factors influence the ability of each to make the resources available. The total amount of funding and other resources that are available for programmes of care and development will be the sum of what is provided by all of these sources. (Myers, 1992)

The links between various child welfare services and institutions, and the need for innovative approaches and 'starter' activities are currently acknowledged as necessary elements to prepare a national base for the expansion of services for children. The concern, both at the governmental and non-governmental levels, for proper and adequate early childhood care and education stems from the growing recognition and understanding of the crucial importance in human development of the first six years of life.

> Building a positive foundation for the child's future life implies a balanced programme which embraces:
> - A pre-school education programme offering through play, maximum opportunity for learning and development on all levels - intellectual, physical, social, spiritual - and preparing the child not only for the transition to formal schooling, but indeed for life.
> - Proper care in terms of safety, hygiene, health and nutrition, in an environment which provides emotional stability.
> - Supervision by adequately trained adults who demonstrate an attitude of caring and understanding for the children in their charge. (SAAECE, 1991)

In many countries, a further step has been taken. Both governmental and non-governmental organizations are providing not only for children but also for parents. This is done by educating parents to understand better how their children grow, develop and learn, and thus improve their parenting skills so as to be better able to help their children.

Governments

On the political front, significant progress has been made in the last few years regarding recognition of the place of early childhood care and education in national development. Governments are reorganizing their child care services. Some countries have started developing national policies aimed at standardizing early childhood education and care activities. Furthermore, some have managed to shield their children from the effects of severe drought or environmental disasters by setting up monitoring systems in order to help target government actions. Others have managed to prevent increases in child malnutrition by means of specific low-cost policies including primary health care programmes, immunization services, diarrhoeal disease control measures, supplementary feeding programmes, and rural water supplies. However, real commitment to early childhood care and education continues to be hindered by leadership pre-occupation with more visible social and economic development concerns.

Following the decisions of the World Summit for Children, African governments have been preparing National Programmes of Action to meet the goals agreed upon at the Summit. These Programmes of Action include goals such as halving malnutrition, reducing the impact of the most common diseases, bringing clean water to all communities, and ensuring that all children have access to basic education. In the field of early childhood, this means increasing the availability of early childhood services, in particular in rural areas, insuring adequate training of the staff of early childhood centres. Many African leaders now recognize day-care/preschool institutions as an important integral part of a community environment that helps children grow and learn, and as a community service and resource that allows the participation of mothers in the life and work of the community and in national development.

African Charter for the Rights and Well-Being of the Child

African countries were among the first to ratify the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child, and they pursued this action by adopting an African Charter on the Rights and the Well-Being of Children. The Charter advocates the same principal goals as those of the UN Declaration but stresses the uniqueness of Africa, its traditions and cultural diversity. The Charter is the first regional document based on the UN Convention.

Through its 48 articles, the Charter recommends:

- to give the child the possibility of being heard in any administrative procedure that involves him/her.
- to guarantee his/her right to a compulsory basic education, to health services and to equality regardless of ethnic, tribal or religious origin or gender.
- to provide disabled children with special care and guarantee their access to services.
- to establish a minimum working age and to protect children against exploitation in the workplace and against any other forms of exploitation.
- to insure that the rulings rendered by courts/tribunals respect the dignity and personal value of the child.
- to protect the family and insure the equality of men and women within the family.
- to protect the child against cultural and social practices that are harmful.
- to establish the minimum age of marriage at 18 and to make the recording of marriages compulsory.
- to protect children against recruitment to participate in armed conflicts.

In addition, the Charter also defines the responsibilities of the child towards his family, society and State.

NGOs and communities

Local organizations are emerging, as well as professional organizations, to help governments in their fight against ill health, disease and high infant and child mortality. Universities are beginning to revise their curricula to address the health and child care problems of their countries. Governments have offered financial assistance to communities to either build or upgrade early childhood facilities and services. They have also encouraged and supported the initiatives and innovations of NGOs and other voluntary organizations in providing such services to communities, in particular those in rural areas. Early childhood care and education activities and centres act as a focus for community involvement and development in many fields.

> Community developers quickly saw that these centres could be used as a base from which a variety of social services could be offered. They began to offer training to community volunteers, adult education courses in hygiene, disease prevention, water purification, and treatment of such diseases as malaria and conjunctivitis. This provides an excellent example of ways in which a child-care and development centre served as a catalyst and location for more general development activities that help the community at large. (Myers, 1992)

Early childhood care and education programmes thus cover many activities. They include institution-based programmes, such as day care, nursery, preschool and child care centres. They also include educational activities in broader community programmes, such as supplementary feeding, health and nutrition education, support and education of parents, community well-being, mass media programmes and child-to-child activities. Early childhood centres also play an educational role for parents where they can learn about and learn how to encourage the healthy development of their children. The establishment of educational and care centers for young children has often become a community involvement project.

> Usually, individuals (mainly mothers) get together and decide to establish a learning center for their children who are not yet in formal schools. They identify the land on which it is to be built and start gathering building materials. With the support of others in the community, they complete the construction of the centre and then appoint one of their members (who has been at least to primary school) to be the teacher. They also decide on a salary for the teacher and on how monies for the salary should be collected. In urban areas, individual entrepreneurs often establish the preprimary institutions. (Olmsted & Weikart, 1989)

Without the partnership of parents and communities, efforts to improve early childhood care and education would be unlikely to be effective. The involvement of communities and individuals in various stages and areas of early childhood care programmes and services, in-kind contributions from governmental agencies and other NGOs and the extensive participation of parents and volunteers can ensure that services may be within the reach of young children, and could enhance the long-term sustainability of early childhood care in Africa. However, as the number of preschool institutions increases and as different philosophies, personnel and financial resources run these centres, quantity should not replace quality.

> Early childhood education has become a prosperous burgeoning business. As with many businesses and industries that develop 'overnight' in rapidly changing societies, the preschool business has mushroomed with little regard for rules and regulations and even less theoretical and practical know-how. (Akinsanya, 1984)

To combat this lack of standards, national umbrella bodies have emerged in many sub-Saharan countries, regrouping individuals and institutions concerned with early childhood care and education. These associations provide the opportunity for all those concerned with the welfare of young children to interact, share knowledge and speak with one voice at a national or regional level. In some cases, these networks serve as intermediaries between governmental agencies concerned with young children and the multitude of preschool actors and practitioners. The networks help the different actors to work together to establish and enforce standards of preschool education and care in order to insure equal provision and access to quality services for young children across the continent.

Early childhood in sub-Saharan Africa: what future?

> The present changing scene should not however be opposed to past stability or social immobility. Africa has been faced with subsistence crises, clashes with other cultures, and population disasters, now in one region, now in another, for centuries. History is quickening its pace; no African society is sheltered from change or the influence of other cultures; and since families are still central to the fabric of society, they are in the front line of the changes now taking place. (Lauras-Lecoh, 1990)

The economic problems facing African countries have increased the difficulties of undertaking early childhood activities which require material and financial resources (trained personnel, equipment and supplies). However, despite these increased difficulties, the situation of African children has improved as access to three basic services is improved: immunization, safe drinking water and sanitation, and early childhood care and education, as well as where political will to tackle the problems of children is strengthened and partnership between governmental and non-governmental actors is furthered.

> In the long run, the continuous and sustained improvement of child survival and development depends on community participation and responsibility, as well as on certain support services from government and other concerned sources outside the community. Contrary to popular belief, however, affordable techniques and know-how are presently more widely available than is the capacity for their promotion, organization, management and application in a community context. (Lemma & Valkonen, 1989)

The challenges of the 1990s are many. Promoting and facilitating the expansion, availability and quality of child services will continue to call on the creativity and imagination of planners and practitioners, requiring the support of all - governments, NGOs, universities, local communities, families and parents - to reach the greatest number of children possible. Crucial in this matter will be the extent to which programmes, projects and services can be designed and directed to enhance their acceptability, within the varied and diverse cultural, religious and other social contexts in Africa.

The increasingly positive shifts in government policies towards young children, the fast growing number of NGOs, institutions and local communities able to provide services to children and the increasing amount of inter-organizational collaboration and networking are only a few of the opportunities waiting to be created, explored or furthered in the 1990s for the maximum benefit of children in Africa.

REFERENCES

Sherrie K. Akinsanya, 'Early Schooling in Nigeria: A Stressful Situation for Children', *The World of Daycare*, Child Resource World Review, International Child Resource Institute, Berkeley, 1984, pp 3-8.

Mary B. Anderson, *Improving Access to Schooling in the Third World*, HIID Research Review, Vol II, No2, Harvard Institute for International Development, Winter 1989, pp 1-2.

ASAFED, *Le SIDA: une calamité qui s'annonce*, Famille & Développement, No 60, ASAFED, Lomé, March 1992, pp 29-31.

George J. Church, *The Unwanted*, Time Magazine, New York, June 24 1991, pp 26-34.

John I. Clarke, 'Africa's Population', *Handbooks to the Modern World: Africa*, Facts on File, New York, 1989, pp 969-987.

Cole P. Dodge, 'African Health and Medical Services', *Handbooks to the Modern World: Africa*, Facts on File, New York, 1989, pp 1002-1013.

E. A. Fisher, *Early Childhood Care and Education - A World Survey*, UNESCO, Paris, 1991.

Andreas Fuglesong & Dale Chandler (eds.), *Early Childhood Development - Essays with Perspectives from Africa*, Lessons Learnt, No2, Redd Barna International Programme Department, Oslo, 1991.

Efua Graham & Wendy Davies, 'Women in Africa', *Handbooks to the Modern World: Africa*, Facts on File, New York, 1989, pp 1041-1052.

James P. Grant, *The State of the World's Children 1990*, UNICEF, Oxford University Press, 1990.

James P. Grant, *The State of the World's Children 1992*, UNICEF, Oxford University Press, 1992.

Barbara Harrell-Bond, K. Hussein & P. Matlou, 'Refugees in Africa', *Handbooks to the Modern World: Africa*, Facts on File, New York, 1989, pp 988-1001.

Dan Jacobs, *Protecting Children from the Scourge of War*, The Coordinator's Notebook, Issue No 10, Consultative Group on Early Childhood Care and Development, New York, October 1991, pp 1-13.

Margaret Kabiru, 'Pre-school Curriculum Development and Pre-school Management', *Curriculum Reorientation in Rural Development: Implications for Home Economics*, International Seminar Report, Division of Education for the Quality of Life, UNESCO, Paris, 1991, pp 87-98.

R. Kagia et al., *Education for Child Survival and Development in Africa*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No20, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1986.

Rebecca Katumba, *Uganda's AIDS Orphans, Where Children Play 'Funeral'*, First Call for Children, No2, UNICEF, New York, April-June 1992, p 7.

Cassie Landers (ed.), *Innocenti Global Seminar on Early Child Development - Summary Report*, UNICEF International Child Development Centre, Florence, 1990.

Thérèse Lauras-Lecoh, 'Family Trends and Demographic Transition in Africa', *Changing Family Patterns - International Social Science Journal*, Vol XLII, No 4, 126/1990, pp 475-492.

Aklilu Lemma & Eero Valkonen (eds.), *Towards National Capacity Building in Africa: University-Community Linkage for Child Survival and Development*, University of Helsinki-Lahti Research and Training Centre & UNICEF International Child Development Centre, Florence, 1989.

MDM, *Les Nouvelles: Le SIDA*, No 26, Médecins du Monde, Paris, March 1992.

Julius S. Meme, 'Introduction to Early Child Care/Child Development', *Curriculum Reorientation in Rural Development: Implications for Home Economics*, International Seminar Report, Division of Education for the Quality of Life, UNESCO, Paris, 1991, pp 51-60.

Ministry of Community Development & Women's Affairs (Zimbabwe), *Curriculum Handbook for the National Early Childhood Education and Care Programme*, Harare, 1986.

Robert Myers, *The Twelve who Survive: Strengthening Programmes of Early Childhood Development in the Third World*, Routledge, London, 1992.

Patricia P. Olmsted & David P. Weikart (eds.), *How Nations Serve Young Children: Profiles of Child Care and Education in 14 Countries*, High/Scope Press, Ypsilanti Michigan, 1989.

Abdel R. Omran, 'Health Aspects of Family Planning: The Evidence from Africa', *High Risk Mothers and Newborns: Detection, Management and Prevention*, Ott Publishers, Thun, 1987, pp 203-221.

SAAECE, *The Southern African Association for Early Childhood Educare*, Institution Brochure, Pretoria, 1991.

Nafis Sadik (ed.), *Population Policies and Programmes: Lessons Learned from Two Decades of Experience*, United Nations Population Fund, New York University Press, New York, 1991.

Asenath J. Sigot, 'Day Care Centres in Kenya: An Overview of Objectives, Types and Current Needs', *The World of Daycare*, Child Resource World Review, International Child Resource Institute, Berkeley, 1984, pp 47-48.

Mary Speck, *Angola: Poised for a New Beginning*, World Development, Vol 5 No1, United Nations Development Programme, New York, Januray 1992, pp 4-10.

A.K.B. Tay, *'Child-to-Child' in Africa: Towards an Open Learning Strategy*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No29, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1989.

UNICEF, *Children: The Future of Africa*, Information Kit, UNICEF, New York, 1991.

UNICEF/UNESCO, *Rapport du Séminaire sur les Enfants en Situations Difficiles*, UNICEF, Cotonou, 1990.

World Bank, *Sub-Saharan Africa: From Crisis to Sustainable Development*, World Bank, Washington D.C., 1989.

Early childhood care and educátion in Sub-Saharan Africa: survey findings

Joanne Furman Combes

The responsibility of caring for and assisting children, their families and communities in sub-Saharan Africa is shared by a variety of non-governmental and governmental organizations. Each of these organizations plays an important role in using the available resources to meet the health, welfare and educational needs of children and their families.

This survey of organizations working in the field of early childhood care and education in sub-Saharan Africa elicited responses from 240 organizations. Their answers to the Questionnaire (a copy of which is included with the Directory) provide examples of many of the issues raised in the article, *Childhood in Sub-Saharan Africa: Challenges and Opportunities*, and offer a more detailed overview of their goals and actions. These organizations recognize that their actions need to involve not only children but also parents, families and communities in order to create an appropriate environment for the healthy development of children.

The survey highlights their activities in the following three programme areas: the Young Child, the Family and the Community. While some of the organizations focus on only one of these areas, most undertake activities in all three. Experience has shown that activities, which attend to needs in the three areas, obtain more holistic and long-lasting results. Each of the organizations included in this Directory has its own approach to meeting the needs of the child, its family and community in sub-Saharan Africa. Their combined efforts work to improve the well-being of the child within its family and community. Whatever their approach, the organizations recognize that children require the following basic services:

- Health care: primary health care for pregnant and nursing mothers and children, health education and disease control.
- Safe, clean water supplies: safe clean water for drinking, cooking and bathing prevents the spread of diseases caused by lack of sanitation.
- Nutrition: enough food prevents malnutrition and aids physical and mental growth.
- Education: early childhood education, primary, secondary and out-of-school learning provide literacy and enrich children's learning experiences.
- Welfare services: half and full-day early childhood centres, youth organizations, parents-teachers' associations, self-help and income-generating projects improve community, family and children's well-being.

Provision of these basic services are essential to ensure a fair start for children. This summary of responses highlights issues that are of major concern to individuals and organizations working in this field in sub-Saharan Africa by demonstrating the 'Who, For Whom, What, How and With Whom' of their actions.

Who? The organizations

Of the 240 organizations in the Directory, approximately 60% are non-governmental, non-profit organizations. Some of these are local community groups, others are national social welfare organizations. Also included in this category are religious organizations, professional associations and organizations providing medical assistance or family planning services.

The remaining 40% includes United Nations agencies' field offices, research institutes, universities, Ministries and governmental agencies. The findings indicate that a wide variety of organizations are responsible for current actions in the field of the young child and the family environment in sub-Saharan Africa.

For whom? The beneficiaries

The responses also help to understand for whom the activities are undertaken. There seems to be an equal interest in activities focusing on the three main programme areas: the Young Child, the Family and the Community. More specifically, those organizations which work with young children work more with children aged four to six than with two to three year olds or with infants. This confirms the observations of the East and Central African Focus Group on Early Childhood Care and Education which noted "a general trend in the sub-region for children especially within the ages 3-6 years to receive more attention than those below the age of 3 years." (Onyango, 1991)

Responses also show a tendency to focus more on children in rural settings (50%) than on children in urban settings (47%). Girls and boys receive equal attention. One third of the organizations which assist children target their activities on policymakers, professionals and paraprofessionals.

When looking at the responses of organizations working with families, families in rural settings receive slightly more attention (51%) than those in urban settings (47%). 48% of the organizations focus their family-oriented activities on women, while only 35% target men. Furthermore, a third of the organizations provide assistance to parents of children with disabilities.

Looking at community actions, 53% of the organizations work with rural communities and 49% with urban communities. Thus in all three sectors of activities, the rural setting is more favoured than the urban setting by a small, but consistent percentage. Over 40% of the organizations focus on specific groups involved with children such as community leaders and youth, while approximately 20% work with refugees and minorities.

What? The actions

Respondents provided information on the focus of their actions within their Young Child, Family and Community programmes. The work of the organizations in relation to the child was divided into four main areas: child health and development, child care and education, child at risk, and child advocacy. Their activities relating to the family were divided into three main areas: family health and welfare, family education and awareness, and families at risk. Their actions concerned with the community were divided into three main areas: community welfare and involvement, community development and awareness, and community advocacy.

Each of these main areas was chosen by over 50% of the organizations. Child health and development was selected by 96% of the respondents, family education and awareness by 87%, and community development and awareness by 86%. It is interesting to note that more organizations work to promote child health and development (96%) than child care and education (84%), while the opposite is apparent for the family and the community. Actions for family education and awareness (87%) and community development and awareness (86%) are slightly higher than those for family health and welfare (83%) and community welfare and involvement (84%). In addition, the organizations also assist children (60%) and families (55%) at risk, and undertake advocacy for the community (63%) and for children (58%).

Young Child Programmes

Those organizations working in the Child Health and Development sector seem to give equal attention to the child development activities as to health and nutrition activities. The wide range of actions demonstrates the many and varied needs of children in the region. The two activities (AIDS and mental health) chosen the least often are nevertheless attended to by over a quarter of the organizations.

In the Child Care and Education sector, there are again a wide range of activities, each attended to by between one fifth and one half of the organizations. Preschool education, that is educating and caring for children above the age of 3, is covered by 50% of the organizations, while infant care falls in the realm of activities of 46%. More organizations provide home-based programmes (40%) or non-formal centre-based programmes (36%) than formal childcare centres (32%). A smaller number provide special education (25%) or foster care (23%). In this sector, the division between care and education is a very fine one, depending on the age of the children and the attitudes that caregivers, educators and parents have about the role of education in the development of the child between 0 and 6.

Between 15% and 37% of the organizations work in the Child at Risk sector. This sector can be divided into three categories: activities for children with developmental/health difficulties, those for children abused by others, and activities for children in difficult situations. Children with special needs (36%) and developmental difficulties (28%) fall in the first category, child abuse/neglect (37%) and child prostitution (19%) in the second, and care for street children (29%), orphans (27%) and refugee children (20%) in the third. A quarter of the organizations work with children who have AIDS.

The final sector of activities specifically dealing with children, Child Advocacy, was attended to by between 27% and 46% of the organizations. One third work to advocate the UN Convention on the Child, while 27% work in their own countries to promote child legislation.

Family Programmes

Between 27% and 68% of the organizations work in the Family Health and Welfare sector. Most of the actions indicated include both health and welfare components. Of primary importance is the welfare of the mother and infant (68%), while the well-being of the whole family through primary health care is attended to by 52%. Family planning assistance is provided by half of the organizations, while teenage pregnancy and AIDS/transmittable diseases are attended to by just over one third.

When working in the Family Education and Awareness sector, over three quarters of the organizations provide education for parents/caregivers, while over half work specifically in the field of health education. Most of the organizations focus more on parent/caregiver education (78%) than on parent-to-be education (28%) or on the father's role (29%). Finally, it is clear from the responses that these organizations see their role more in providing education related to the child than in providing general education, such as literacy courses (28%).

In the Family at Risk sector, poverty is the concern of the most organizations (39%), followed by teenage parents (32%) and single-parent families (31%). Parents with disabilities/AIDS are the focus of 25% of the organizations, while refugee, minority and migrant families are assisted by under one quarter of the organizations.

Community Programmes

Between 22% and 53% of the organizations work in the Community Welfare and Involvement sector. Social services (53%), health services (49%) and social welfare (42%) were chosen most often. Home visits, youth programmes and voluntary services are undertaken by slightly more than a third of the organizations.

Community-based preschool/care (30%) and formal preschool care (27%) are provided by more organizations than parent-based preschool care or workplace childcare (both 22%).

Between 23% and 56% of the organizations work in the Community Development and Awareness sector. In general, responses indicate that more focus is placed on social welfare and social mobilization than on physical and economic improvements for the community as a whole: awareness raising (56%) and sociocultural environment (50%) versus water and environmental sanitation (38%), income-generating activities (34%), and physical upgrading (23%).

The responses related to the Community Advocacy sector indicate that the organizations' first priority are the rights (47%) and protection (38%) of children. Approximately one third of the organizations promote general health policy (34%) and population policy (32%), whereas human rights (29%) and family legislation (23%) are less often targeted.

How? The means

The Questionnaire also solicited information on services provided by the organizations, their funding sources, annual budget and information sources. These responses provide a clearer picture of the organizations working with children, families and communities.

The services provided range from documentation/information activities (77%) to counselling/guidance services (38%) and legal services (18%). The range of services provided reflects the variety of clients who depend on such activities, from individuals working with young children, to NGOs, governments, research institutes and other welfare organizations.

Only 153 organizations responded to the question on funding sources. Such sources range from national governments (50%) and foreign aid programmes (44%) to NGOs (26%) and financial institutions (5%). Fundraising activities (34%) and funds received from private donations (25%) are also significant sources, while self-financing activities, such as consulting fees (9%) and publications (5%) are limited sources of funding. Responses thus indicate that the need for funding requires some resourcefulness in accessing a variety of funding sources.

As only 115 organizations responded to the question on the organization's budget, it is not possible to indicate exactly how much is available for early childhood care and education activities and related services in sub-Saharan Africa. The total sum of annual budgets indicated is US$ 66,477,820. While the actual figure for each organization varies greatly, the approximate average figure of US$ 578,000 per organization represents a considerable amount, when comparing it with the per capita GNP of most sub-Saharan African countries.

Over three quarters of the organizations obtain information for their work from governmental agencies, national/local and international NGOs. UN agencies provide information to 67% of the organizations, while foundations are information sources for 25%. Between 30% and 67% of the organizations seek more specialized information from a range of other organizations, such as research institutes, hospitals, women's groups and parents' groups.

With whom? The partners

When undertaking their activities, many organizations recognize the benefits of working with partners to reach the goals identified. UN agencies are the partners of the largest number of organizations (67%), followed closely by national and local NGOs (64%). International NGOs and government agencies are called upon by over 50% of the organizations, while foundations and trade unions are the partners of under 25%. A range of other organizations (such as women's groups, parents' groups and professional associations) were also identified as partners by between 25% and 50% of the organizations.

Complementary approaches

The results of this survey illustrate the complementary nature of the approaches and actions of organizations in the field of early childhood care, development and education. The activities of the organizations included in this Directory clearly emphasize the interdependence between actions aimed at children, those focusing on the family and those concerned with the community. These actions take into account the physical, intellectual, sociocultural and economic aspects of the environment the child lives in; thus involving aspects that not only concern the child itself, but also his immediate family and his community.

From this survey, it is apparent that topics which have captured the attention of organizations working in sub-Saharan Africa in the last decades, such as family planning, child immunization, mother and infant welfare or preschool education, are still of great importance. In addition, this survey also shows that such organizations have been able to respond rapidly to emerging critical issues, such as AIDS and children's rights.

It is only by comparing these results with those of future studies that it will be possible to better understand the vital role, contributions and achievements of these varied organizations in actions in favour of the young child, the family and the community.

References

Philista Onyango. 'Issues of Early Childhood in East and Central Africa', *Early Childhood Development - Essays with Perspectives from Africa*, Lessons Learnt, No2, Redd Barna International Programme Department, Oslo, 1991.

DESCRIPTOR EQUIVALENCES

Equivalences of Descriptors used in the Profiles

ENGLISH	FRENCH	PORTUGUESE
0-1 year infant	nourisson (0-1 an)	criança (0-1 anos)
2-3 years child	enfant (2-3 ans)	criança (2-3 anos)
4-5 years child	enfant (4-5 ans)	criança (4-5 anos)
advisory & support services	services de conseil et soutien technique	serviços de consulta e apoio
AIDS	SIDA	SIDA
AIDS/transmitable diseases	SIDA/maladies transmissibles	SIDA/doenças transmissiveis
applied research	recherche appliquée	investigação aplicada
audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/ posters)	matériel audiovisuel (films/vidéos/diapos/ affiches)	ajudas audio-visuais (filmes/videos/slides/ posters)
audio-visual service	service audiovisuel	serviços audio-visuais
awareness raising	éveil de conscience	conscientização
awareness raising/ advocacy	éveil de conscience/ plaidoyer	conscientização/ apoio
basic research	recherche de base	investigação básica
behavioural difficulties	troubles du comportement	dificuldades de comportamento
boys	garçons	rapazes
capitals or large cities	capitales ou grandes villes	capitais ou outras cidades grandes
care services	services d'accueil/soins	serviços de prestação de cuidados
Central Africa	Afrique centrale	Africa central
child abuse/neglect	enfants maltraités/négligés	abuso/negligência infantil
child advocacy	défense/protection de l'enfant	apoio infantil
child care & education	accueil et éducation de l'enfant	cuidados/educação da criança
child health & development	santé/ développement de l'enfant	saúde/ desenvolvimento da criança
child in multicultural setting	enfant en milieu multiculturel	criança num ambiente multicultural
child in rural setting	enfant en milieu rural	criança num ambiente rural
child in urban setting	enfant en milieu urbain	criança num ambiente urbano

child labour	travail des enfants	trabalho infantil
child legislation	législation sur l'enfance	legislação infantil
child pornography	pornographie infantile	pornografia infantil
child prostitution	prostitution infantile	prostituição infantil
child protection	protection de l'enfance	protecção de criança
child safety	sécurité de l'enfant	segurança infantil
child sponsorship/ adoption	adoption/parrainage d'enfants	adopção/patrocinio de crianças
child-rearing practices	puériculture	práticas de puericultura
Child-to-Child programmes	programmes d'Enfant pour l'Enfant	programas de Criança para Criança
childhood disabilities	handicaps infantils	incapacidades da infência
childhood diseases/ weigth & growth	maladies infantiles/croissance	doenças/crescimento da criança
children	enfants	crianças
children at risk	enfants à risque	crianças em risco
children of war/conflict	enfants de la guerre/de conflits	crianças vitimas de guerra/conflitos
children with AIDS	enfants séropositifs	crianças com SIDA
children with special needs	enfants avec des besoins spéciaux	crianças com necessidades especiais
children's rights	droits de l'enfant	direitos das crianças
community	communauté	comunidade
community advocacy	défense/protection de la communauté	apoio comunitario
community development & awareness	développement et éveil communautaires	desenvolvimento e conscientização da comunidade
community groups	groupements communautaires	grupos comunitários
community health	santé communautaire	saúde comunidade
community leaders	responsables communautaires	chefes da comunidade
community welfare & involvement	participation/ bien-être communautaires	assistência/ envolvimento da comunidade
community-based preschool/care	accueil/crêches communautaires	assistência pré-escolar com base na comunidade

computerized information service	service d'information informatisé	serviço de informação computarisada
conferences/ seminars	conférences/ séminaires	conferencias/ seminarios
counselling/guidance services	services de guidance	serviços de consulta/orientação
data collection/surveys	collecte de données/enquêtes	recolha de dados/estudos
development of models/methods/ materials	développement de modèles/méthodes/ matériels	desenvolvimento de modelos/métodos/ materiais
development of services	élaboration de services	desenvolvimento de serviços
developmental difficulties	troubles du développement	dificuldades de desenvolvimento
disabled children	enfants handicapés	crianças incapacitadas
documentation centre	centre de documentation	centro de documentação
documentation/ information services	services de documentation/ information	serviços de documentação/ informação
early childhood development	développement de la prime enfance	desenvolvimento da infância
early intervention	dépistage précoce	intervenção precoce
East Africa	Afrique de l'Est	Africa oriental
emotional development	développement affectif	desenvolvimento emocional
emotional difficulties	troubles affectifs	dificuldades emocionais
families	familles	famílias
families at risk	familles à risque	famílias em risco
family	famille	família
family education & awareness	éducation et éveil de la famille	educação/ consciencialização da família
family guidance	guidance familiale	orientação da família
family health & welfare	santé et bien-être de la famille	saúde e assistência à família
family in multicultural setting	famille en milieu multiculturel	família num ambiente multicultural
family in rural setting	famille en milieu rural	família num ambiente rural
family in urban setting	famille en milieu urbain	família num ambiente urbano
family legislation	législation sur la famille	legislação sobre a família
family planning	planning familial	planeamento familiar

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

family services	services pour les familles	serviços de família
family support groups	groupes de soutien pour les familles	grupos de apoio à família
family welfare centres	centres de protection familiale	centros de assistência à família
father's role	rôle du père	papel do pai
formal childcare centres	centres officiels d'accueil	centros formais de prestação de cuidados infantis
formal preschool/care	accueil/crèches officielles	assistência pré-escolar formal
foster care	garde d'enfants	prestação de cuidados por pais adoptivos
foundations	fondations	fundações
girls	filles	raparigas
governmental agencies	agences gouvernementales	agências governamentais
grant-making	allocation de subventions	provisão de fundos
health care	soins médicaux	cuidados de saúde
health centres	centres médicaux	centros de saúde
health education	éducation sanitaire	educação sobre saúde
health policy	politique sanitaire	politica de saúde
health services	services de santé	serviços de saúde
home visits	visites à domicile	visitas a casa
home-based programmes	programmes au foyer	programas com base em casa
hospitals/medical centres	hôpitaux/centres médicaux	hospitais/centros médicos
hotline, help/support services	services d'aide/ soutien, téléphone	serviços de linha aberta, ajuda/apoio
household food security	sécurité alimentaire du foyer	segurança alimentar do agregado familiar
human rights	droits de l'Homme	direitos humanos
illiterate	analphabètes	analfabetos
immunization	vaccinations	imunização
income-generation activities	activités génératrices de revenus	actividades geradoras de rendimentos

Indian Ocean	Océan Indien	Oceano Indico
infant care	puériculture	cuidados infantis
information activities	activités d'information	actividades de informação
information campaigns	campagnes d'information	campanhas de informação
information exchange	échange d'information	troca de informações
information/inquiry service	service questions-réponses	serviço de preguntas e respostas
insitution's activities reports	rapports sur les activités de l'organisation	relatùrios das actividades da instituição
institution building/support	création/soutien d'institutions	edificio/apoio da instituição
institutionalized children	enfants en institutions	crianças internadas em estabelecimentos de assistência
instructional guides/manuals	guides/manuels didactiques	guias/manuais de instrução
integrated community programmes	programmes communautaires intégrés	programas comunitários integrados
integrated programming	programmation intégrée	programação integrada
intellectual/language development	développement intellectuel/du language	desenvolvimento intelectual/linguistico
international NGOs	ONG internationales	NGOs internacionais
issue-oriented documents/dossiers	documents/dossiers thématiques	documentos/dossiers orientados para edição
learning difficulties	troubles d'acquisitioin des connaissances	dificuldades de aprendizagem
legal services	services juridiques	serviços jurídicos
library	bibliothèque	biblioteca
literacy	alphabétisation	instrução
literate	personnes sachant lire et écrire	com instrução
meetings/workshops	réunions/colloques	reuniões/workshops
men	hommes	homens
mental health	santé mentale	saúde mental
migrants	migrants	migrantes
minorities	minorités	minorias

mother & infant welfare	soins de la mère et du nourisson	assistência à mãe e à criança
multicultural communities	communautés multiculturelles	comunidades multiculturais
multiculturalism	multiculturalisme	multiculturalismo
national/local NGOs	ONG nationales/ locales	NGOs nacionais/ locais
networking	contacts/partenariat	redes
non-formal centre-based programmes	programmes de centres informels	programas não formais com base nos centros
North Africa	Afrique du Nord	Africa do Norte
nutrition education	éducation nutritionnelle	educação sobre nutrição
nutrition/feeding programmes	nutrition/programmes alimentaires	nutrição infantil
on-line databases	base de données sur serveurs	sistemas con acesso directo a bases de dados
oral rehydration	rehydratation orale	rehidratação oral
orphans	enfants orphelins	orfãos
outreach programmes/ extension work	programmes externes/ vulgarisation	programas para o exterior/trabalhos alargados
paraprofessionals	paraprofessionnels	paraprofissionais
parent-based preschool/care	accueil/crèches parentales	assistência pré-escolar com base nos pais
parent-to-be	futurs parents	futuros pais
Parent-to-Parent programmes	programmes Parents à Parents	programas de Pais para Pais
parent/caregiver education	éducation des parents/aides	educação dos pais/prestadores de cuidados
parent/child interaction, stimulation	interactions parents/enfants, éveil	interacção/estimulo entre pais/filhos
parent/community programmes	programmes pour parents/ communautés	programas pais/comunidades
parents	parents	pais
parents' groups	groupements de parents	grupos de pais
parents of children with disabilities	parents d'enfants handicapés	pais de crianças com incapacidades

parents with disabilities/AIDS	parents handicapés/ séropositifs	pais con incapacidades/SIDA
periodicals/journals	périodiques	revistas/jornais
physical development	développement physique	desenvolvimento físico
physical upgrading	amélioration de l'habitat	melhoria física
policy	politiques	políticas
policy advocacy	soutien de politiques	apoio às políticas
policy development	élaboration de politiques	elaboração de políticas
policy implementation	exécution de politiques	implementação de políticas
policy monitoring	suivi de politiques	verificação de políticas
policymakers	décideurs politiques	pessoas responsáveis pela elaboração de políticas
poor communities	communautés pauvres	comunidades pobres
poor families	familles pauvres	famílias pobres
population policy	politique démographique	política da população
preschool education	éducation préscolaire	educação pré-escolar
primary health care	soins de santé primaires	cuidados primários de saúde
professional associations	associations professionnelles	associações profissionais
professionals	professionnels	profissionais
programme/project design	élaboration de programmes/projets	elaboração de programas/projetos
programme/project evaluation	évaluation de programmes/projets	avaliação de programas/projetos
programme/project funding	financement de programmes/projets	financiamento de programas/projetos
programme/project implementation	exécution de programmes/projets	implementação de programas/projetos
programmes/projects	programmes/projects	programas/projetos
project funding/cofinancing	financement/cofinancement de projets	financiamento/cofinanciamento de projetos
provision of services	fourniture de services	prestação de serviços
publications service	service de publications	serviços de publicações

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

publications/ materials	publications/matériels	publicações/materiais
publications/ materials design	conception de publications/matériels	concepção de publicações/materiais
publications/ materials distribution	distribution de publications/matériels	distribuição de publicações/materiais
publications/ materials evaluation	évaluation de publications/matériels	avaliação de publicações/materiais
publications/ materials preparation	préparation de publications/matériels	preparação de publicações/materiais
radio/television/ media programmes	programmes de radio/télévision/média	programas de rádio/televisão/ comunicação social
recreational facilities	installations de loisirs	facilidades recreativas
[illegible]	[illegible]uments de référence [illegible]ires, bibliographies)	documentos de referência (listas, bibliografias)
[illegible]	[illegible]s réfugiés	crianças refugiadas
refugees	réfugiés	refugiados
	[illegible]tion	reabilitação
	[illegible]ations religieuses	organizações religiosas
[illegible]	[illegible]rche	investigação
	[illegible]ts de recherches	institutos de investigação
[illegible]	[illegible]orts de recherche [illegible]férences	relatórios de investigação/ conferências
[illegible]	[illegible]nts responsables	pais responsáveis
[illegible]	[illegible]s rurales et villages	zonas rurais e aldeias
[illegible]	[illegible]munautés rurales	comunidades rurais
[illegible]	[illegible]es universités	escolas/universidades
[illegible]	[illegible]es	serviços
siblings	frères/soeurs	irmãos
	[illegible]es monoparentales	famílias só com um dos pais
	[illegible]pement des [illegible]tences	formação especializada
[illegible]	[illegible]nvilles	bairros da lata
	[illegible]pement social	desenvolvimento social

social marketing	marketing social	marketing social
social mobilization	mobilisation sociale	mobilização social
social services	services sociaux	serviços sociais
social welfare	bien-être social	assistência social
sociocultural environment	environnement socio-culturel	ambiente sociocultural
socioeconomic environment	environnement socio-économique	ambiente socioeconômico
Southern Africa	Afrique australe	África meridional
special education	éducation spéciale	educação especial
street children	enfants des rues	crianças da rua
suburbs	banlieues	subúrbios
teaching aids/kits	dossiers/auxiliaires éducatifs	ajudas/conjuntos didáticos
technical services	services techniques	serviços técnicos
teenage parents	parents adolescents	pais adolescentes
teenage pregnancy	grossesse adolescente	gravidez de adolescentes
textbooks/ publications	manuels/ouvrages	livros de texto/ publicações
towns and small cities	petites/moyennes villes	cidades e vilas
toys/recreational materials	jouets/matériel éducatif	brinquedos/materiais recreativos
traditional support systems	systèmes traditionnels de soutien	sistemas de apoio tradicionais
training	formation	formação
training of caregivers	formation d' aides	formação de prestadores de cuidados
training of paraprofessionals	formation de paraprofessionnels	formação de paraprofissionais
training of parents	formation de parents	formação de pais
training of professionals	formation de professionnels	formação de profissionais
training of students	formation d'étudiants	formação de estudantes
training of trainers	formation de formateurs	formação de monitores
training organizations	organismes de formation	organizações de formação
training/workshops	formation/ateliers	formação/workshops

UN agencies	agences des Nations Unies	agências da ONU
UN Convention on the Child	Convention des Nations Unies sur l'Enfant	Convenção da ONU sobre a Criança
unemployed	chômeurs	desempregados
university courses/ programmes	programmes/cours universitaires	cursos/programas universitários
urban communities	communautés urbaines	comunidades urbanas
voluntary services	services bénévoles	serviços voluntários
water & environmental sanitation	assainissement de l'eau/l'environnement	saneamento da água e do ambiente
weaning practices	sevrage	práticas de desmame
West Africa	Afrique de l'Ouest	Africa ocidental
women	femmes	mulheres
women's groups	groupements de femmes	grupos de mulheres
working parents	parents travaillant	pais que trabalham
workplace childcare	accueil/crèches en entreprises	assistência infantil no local de trabalho
youth	jeunes	jovens
youth groups	groupements de jeunes	grupos de jovens
youth programmes	programmes pour les jeunes	programas para jovens

PROFILES OF ORGANIZATIONS

ANGOLA

ANGOLA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1836	137	..	42
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 a/
72	6.4	..	..

AO001
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DA CRIANCA (INC)
National Institute for the Child

c/o UNDP, CP 910 Luanda Angola

Active in: Angola
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · UN agencies ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · health care · immunization · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · preschool education · child safety ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-5 years child ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Target groups: parents of children with disabilities ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · home visits · youth programmes · workplace childcare ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: children ·

AO002
SECRETARIA DE ESTADO DOS ASSUNTOS SOCIALS (SEAS)
State Secretary for Social Affairs

117 Av. Hoji Ya Henda, CP 102-C Luanda Angola

Telephone: 340370 / 340480 **Telex:** 4087 SEAS AN

Contact: Director Gabinete Técnico - José António Ferreira Martins

Active in: Angola
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Training · Policy · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · UN agencies ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · preschool education · special education · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: street children · orphans · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social welfare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BENIN

BENIN			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
890	90	..	54
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
84	7.1	390	..

BJ003

AFRICA-CULTURES
Carré 6, Vieux Pont, BP 1245 Cotonou Benin

Contact: Vizir Akandé Olonfinji

Active in: Benin
Actions: Research · Training · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 20
Individual members: 3000
Partners: national/local NGOs · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities ·
Target groups: parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family services ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · literacy ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: illiterate ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Target groups: rural communities · minorities · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Benin:** awareness raising/advocacy ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

BJ004

ASSOCIATION POUR LA PREVENTION DE LA DELINQUANCE JUVENILE (APDJ)
Association for the Prevention of Juvenile Deliquency

BP 9038 Cotonou Benin

Contact: Président - Robert A. Dossou

Aims: To help improve the living conditions of out-of-school and abandoned children. To increase national awareness of parental responsibilities towards children. To develop among these children appropriate activities, a sense of duty and the respect for well-done work.

Active in: Benin
Actions: Parent-to-Parent programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: 30
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · UN agencies · training organizations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · AIDS ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · special education ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child prostitution · street children ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · father's role · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: teenage parents ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · men · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Benin:** awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·
Publications: research/conferences reports ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BJ005

ASSOCIATION POUR LA PROMOTION SOCIALE EDUCATIVE, CULTURELLE ET D'ALPHABETISATION DES ENFANTS

Association for the Social, Educational, Cultural and Literacy Promotion of Children

Siège C/147 Houinmeygbedytomède Porto-Novo Benin

Active in: Benin
Actions: Child-to-Child programmes · Research · Training · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 2
Member organizations: 3
Partners: national/local NGOs · professional associations · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · immunization · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · disabled children · preschool education · child safety · foster care ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · street children · orphans ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 4-5 years child · child in urban setting · boys · parents · professionals ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · literacy ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · parents of children with disabilities · illiterate · literate ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services ·
Community development & awareness: social mobilization ·
Community advocacy: human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · children · youth · parents ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- in Benin: awareness raising/advocacy ·
Publications: institution's activities reports ·

BJ006

CENTRE MEDICAL SOLIDARITE AGLA

Solidarity Agla Medical Centre

Cercle d'Etudes psychiatiques du Benin
BP 04-1044 Cotonou Benin

Telephone: 30 04 26

Contact: Prof. René Gualbert Ahyi

Active in: Benin
Actions: Integrated Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: international NGOs · schools/universities ·
Target communities: suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family services · health centres · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · home visits · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: community health · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy ·
Target groups: urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals ·

Services & Information
Materials: teaching aids/kits · files on patients ·

BJ007

COMITE NATIONAL DU BENIN POUR LA PROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE (CNBPF)

Benin National Committee for the Promotion of the Family

BP 1486 Cotonou Benin

Telephone: 32 00 49 **Telex:** 5111

Contact: Directeur Exécutif - Roger Danlodji
Founded: 1971
Staff: 54 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 508154

Aims: To promote family planning. To provide services in the field of family health. To undertake awareness raising actions in favour of family planning.

Active in: Benin
Actions: Integrated Community programmes · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)
Local branches/offices: 6
Member organizations: 8
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development ·
Target groups: parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: responsible parenthood ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · men · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare · voluntary services ·
Community development & awareness: community health · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: care services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Benin:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·
Recent publications: Projet National Bien-être Familial ·

BJ008

DEFENSE DES ENFANTS INTERNATIONAL - BENIN (DEI-Benin)

Defence for Children International - Benin

BP 03-3105 Cotonou Benin

Telephone: 31 49 05

Contact: Secrétaire Général - Félicité Talon'esse Attouandogbo

Active in: Benin
Actions: Research

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: 34
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies ·
Target communities: towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · literacy ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: home visits ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: family legislation · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · outreach programmes/extension work ·

BJ009

ENFANTS SOLIDAIRES D'AFRIQUE ET DU MONDE (ESAM)

Solidarity among Children of Africa and the World

BP 08-0049 Cotonou Benin

Contact: Président - A. Norbert Fanou-Ako
Founded: 1987

Aims: To undertake actions as a multidisciplinary organization. To provide communities, parents and all those living in unfavorable situations the means to achieve self-sufficiency in the areas where they live, after identifying their needs and through their participation. To help people become responsible for themselves and learn to meet the needs of children.

Active in: Benin
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Association for Volunteer Effort - IAVE (Australia)
Local branches/offices: 1

Individual members: 80
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · multiculturalism · child safety · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy ·
Family at risk: refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: legal services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · hotline, help/support services ·
Information activities
- in Benin: awareness raising/advocacy ·
Publications: textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Comments: ESAM also undertakes cultural actions: management of a children's cultural group, public awareness about immunization and schooling of children.

BJ010
FOI ET PARTAGE - ASSOCIATION HUMANITAIRE DES TRAVAILLEURS CHRETIENS DU CNHU
Faith and Sharing - CNHU Christian Workers' Humanitarian Association

BP 04-157 Cotonou Benin

Telephone: 30 00 21

Contact: Animateur - Dr René Hodonou

Active in: Benin
Actions: Programmes/Projects · Services · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: 40
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · health care ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: orphans · children with special needs ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: household food security ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in multicultural setting ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · care services · hotline, help/support services ·
Materials: toys/recreational materials ·

Comments: The organization also provides children with school supplies.

BJ011

GROUPE ENFANT ET L'ENVIRONNEMENT (AJAED)

Child and Environment Group

BP 110019 Cotonou Benin

Active in: Benin
Actions: Child-to-Child programmes · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Research · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Target communities: rural areas & villages · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · immunization ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · child labour ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · household food security · family services ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · youth ·

Services & Information
Publications: institution's activities reports ·

BJ012

MOUVEMENT D'APOSTOLAT DES ENFANTS DU BENIN (MADEB)

Children Apostolate Movement of Benin

Secrétariat National,
BP 03-2800 Cotonou Benin

Telephone: 33 04 30

Contact: Responsable nationale - Gisèle Toudonou

Active in: Benin, francophone East Africa, West Africa
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Research · Training ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · training organizations · schools/universities · religious organizations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development · mental health ·
Child care & education: recreational facilities · multiculturalism ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · child labour ·
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family services ·
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation · health education · literacy ·
Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · literate ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: physical upgrading · water & environmental sanitation ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services ·
Materials: toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

Comments: The organization used to be called "Mouvement Coeurs Vaillants et Ames Vaillantes".

BJ013

PROGRAMME L'ENFANT POUR L'ENFANT

Child to Child Programme

BP 370 Cotonou Benin

Contact: Prisque Sinzogan

Active in: Benin
Actions: Child-to-Child programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · religious organizations ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: recreational facilities · disabled children ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · household food security · family services · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of children with disabilities · illiterate · literate · men · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Benin:** awareness raising/advocacy · publication service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

BJ014

PROJET ENFANTS EN SITUATION DIFFICILE

Children in Difficult Condition Project

Service Diocésain de Développement et d'Action Caritative, Archevéché de Cotonou
BP 01-3622 Cotonou Benin

Telephone: 32 14 46

Contact: Responsable - Jean-Baptiste Babo
Founded: 1987

Aims: To undertake actions in favour of street children. To support and assist them in their activities, and to encourage them in their initiatives. To provide them with an adequate environment to facilitate their integration into society.

Active in: Benin
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 2
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · health care · immunization · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · recreational facilities · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · foster care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy ·
Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: family legislation · children's rights · human rights ·
Target groups: urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: legal services · care services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Benin:** awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·

Publications: research/conferences reports ·

BJ015
SURVIE DE LA MERE ET DE L'ENFANT
Child and Mother Survival

BP 72 Dassa-Zoumé Benin

Telephone: 301320 / 301397 **Telex:** s/c Unicef Benin

Contact: Secrètaire Général - Bernard Gnantonnou

Active in: Benin
Actions: Child-to-Child programmes · Training · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · UN agencies · training organizations · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · childhood diseases/growth · immunization · early childhood development · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · disabled children · child safety ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: child protection · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · parents · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family services ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · illiterate · women · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: population policy · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · children · parents · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information activities
- in Benin: awareness raising/advocacy ·
Publications: institution's activities reports ·

Comments: The organisation can also be contacted at BP 8178, Cotonou, Benin.

BJ016
TERRE DES HOMMES - BENIN
BP 04-924 Cotonou Benin

Telephone: 30 00 21

Contact: Responsable des Programmes Sociaux - Rose-Marie Bidouzo

Active in: Benin
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Programmes/Projects · Services · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 2
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · child safety · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children · orphans · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · siblings · illiterate · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: community health ·
Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: children ·

Services & Information
Services: care services ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

BJ017

TOMORROW CHILDREN (TC)

Les Enfants de Demain

BP 9184 Cotonou Benin

Contact: Etienne D. Oussou

Active in: Benin
Actions: Child-to-Child programmes · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 2
Individual members: 20
Partners: national/local NGOs · UN agencies · schools/universities · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · recreational facilities · infant care · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety · foster care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- in Benin: awareness raising/advocacy ·

BJ018

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS ABOMEY-CALAVI

Abomey-Calavi SOS Children's Village

BP 82 Abomey-Calavi Benin

Telephone: 360068

Contact: Directeur - Lucien Lemarie
Founded: 1987
Staff: 42 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 191235

Aims: To provide care for orphans and abandoned children. To create sociomedical structures to assist in childcare. To establish villages that offer children a family-like environment.

Active in: Benin
Actions: Services · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: physical upgrading · community health ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- in Benin: training/workshops ·

BOTSWANA

BOTSWANA

Children under 6 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
264	67	15	84
Female			
Literacy rate (%)			
Urban			
15			

BW019

FAMILY HEALTH DIVISION

Division de la Santé Familiale

P.O. Box 992 Gaborone Botswana

Telephone: 353561

Contact: Principal Family Health Officer - L.T. Lesetedi
Founded: 1979
Staff: 62 salaried

Aims: To promote the health of mothers and children. To ensure the implementation of the country's family health programme. To monitor and evaluate the country's family health programme.

Active in: Botswana
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Information activities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: infant care · institutionalized children
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect
Child advocacy: child legislation · children's rights

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices
Family at risk: single-parent families

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services
Information activities
- **in Botswana:** awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops

Publications: textbooks/publications
Recent publications: Botswana Family Health Survey II (1988) · Report on the Evaluation of the Botswana Maternal, Child Health and Family Planning Programme (1989)

BW020

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION (NIR)

Institut National de Recherche sur le Développement et de Documentation

University of Botswana
Private Bag 0022 Gaborone Botswana

Telephone: 356364 / 356365
Telex: 2429 BD **Fax:** 357573

Contact: Director - Ansu Dalta
Founded: 1975
Staff: 23 salaried
Current budget: US$ 350000

Aims: To develop the research infrastructure of Botswana. To carry out socioeconomic and environmental research. To disseminate research findings.

Active in: Botswana
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: African Energy Policy Research Network-AFREPREN (Botswana); Southern African Development Research Association-SADRA (Lesotho)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices
Family at risk: single-parent families

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services
Information activities
- **in Botswana:** information/inquiry service · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service

Membership in on-line databases: ERIC
Publications: textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BURKINA FASO

BURKINA FASO			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1618	138	..	28
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
91	6.5	210	..

BF021

ASSOCIATION BOURKINABE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL (ABBEF)

Family Well-Being Association of Burkina Faso

01 BP 535 Ouagadougou 01 Burkina Faso

Telephone: 310598

Contact: Secrétaire Exécutif - Dr André Dédouza Gnoumou
Founded: 1979
Staff: 31 salaried · 1500 non-salaried ·

Aims: To provide information, education, services and training programmes in the field of family planning. To promote the development of resources in family planning.

Active in: Burkina Faso
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · teenage pregnancy ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: community health · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Burkina Faso:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

BF022

CENTRE MURAZ - INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE TECHNIQUE OPERATIONNEL DE RECHERCHE INTERNATIONALE SUR LES MALADIES INFECTIEUSES AFRICAINES (Centre Muraz - ISTORIA)

Muraz Centre - Scientific and Technical Institute for International Research on African Infectious Diseases

01 BP 153 Bobo-Dioulasso Burkina Faso

Telephone: (226) 982975 / 981872
Fax: (226) 980260

Contact: Directeur - Prof. Jean Paul Chiron
Founded: 1939
Staff: 82 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 1277372

Aims: To undertake basic and applied multidisciplinary research programmes in the fields of immunization, malaria, diarrhoeal and sexually-transmitable diseases. To respond to the applied research, training and technical expertise needs of OCCGE Member states in various fields. To undertake coordination and cooperation actions with other OCCGE institutes.

Active in: Burkina Faso, Mauritania, Sénégal, Côte d'Ivoire, Togo, Benin, Niger, Mali, Guinea
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Organisation de Coordination et de Coopération pour la Lutte contre les Grandes Endémies-OCCGE (Burkina Faso)
Partners: international NGOs · governmental agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early intervention · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child at risk: children with AIDS ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · health education ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · men · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · family welfare centres ·
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · technical services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Burkina Faso:** documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

BF023

ORGANISATION DE COORDINATION ET DE COOPERATION POUR LA LUTTE CONTRE LES GRANDES ENDEMIES (OCCGE)

Organization for Co-ordination and Co-operation in the Control of Major Endemic Diseases

01 BP 153 Bobo-Dioulasso 01 Burkina Faso

Telephone: 981986 **Telex:** 8260 BF
Fax: (226) 980629

Contact: Secrétaire Général - Dr Youssouf Kane
Founded: 1960

Aims: To promote cooperation between Member states and oversee the coordination of their actions in favour of health development in West Africa. To collect and disseminate health data at the regional level. To encourage quality research meeting the priorities of Member states. To provide technical expertise in public health. To undertake efficient disease and epidemic control. To take part in the training of health promoters at all levels.

Active in: Burkina Faso, Benin, Mali, Senegal, Mauritania, Côte d'Ivoire, Niger, Togo
Actions: Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: international NGOs · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early intervention · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: community health ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Burkina Faso:** documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

BF024

SECRETARIAT D'ETAT A L'ACTION SOCIALE ET A LA FAMILLE

State Secretariat for Social Action and the Family

Ministère de la Santé, de l'Action Sociale et de la Famille
01 BP 515 Ouagadougou 01 Burkina Faso

Telephone: 306875 **Telex:** SE GE GOUV 5555

Active in: Burkina Faso
Actions: Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Networking

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · professional associations · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · institutionalized children · preschool education · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family planning · household food security · family services ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · illiterate · literate · women · community ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement:** social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · home visits · youth programmes · formal preschool/care ·
- **Community development & awareness:** physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·
- **Community advocacy:** health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
- **Target groups:** rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** advisory & support services · documentation/information services · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
- **Information activities**
  - **in Burkina Faso:** awareness raising/advocacy ·
- **Materials:** audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
- **Publications:** instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

BF025

UNICEF FIELD OFFICE - BURKINA FASO

Bureau UNICEF - Burkina Faso

01 BP 3420 Ouagadougou 01 Burkina Faso

Telephone: 30 04 00 **Telex:** 5357 BF
Fax: 226 30 09 68

Contact: Représentant

Active in: Burkina Faso
- **Actions:** Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
- **Partners:** national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups ·
- **Target communities:** rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education:** non-formal centre-based programmes · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · child protection ·
- **Child at risk:** developmental difficulties · emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children · children with AIDS · orphans ·
- **Child advocacy:** child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
- **Target groups:** 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare:** mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
- **Family education & awareness:** nutrition education · health education · literacy · weaning practices ·
- **Family at risk:** poor families · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
- **Target groups:** family in rural setting · family in urban setting · illiterate · women · community ·

Community Programmes
- **Community welfare & involvement:** social services · health services · social welfare ·
- **Community development & awareness:** community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · awareness raising · social marketing ·
- **Community advocacy:** health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
- **Target groups:** rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** advisory & support services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
- **Information activities**
  - **in Burkina Faso:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **Materials:** audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·
- **Publications:** instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

BURUNDI

BURUNDI			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1031	119	38	63
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 a/
60	6.8	230	87

BI026

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE GITEGA (VESOS Gitega)

SOS Children's Village of Gitega

BP 3 Gitega Burundi

Telephone: 040-2334

Contact: Directeur - Frédéric Hakizimana
Founded: 1979
Staff: 39 salaried
Current budget: US$ 122075

Aims: To provide orphans and abandoned children with an SOS mother. To offer these children a family, brothers and sisters. To give them a home, a family environment that provides affection and protection. To provide these children with a framework for social integration: the SOS village.

Active in: Burundi
Actions: Integrated programming · Services · Networking

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)
Local branches/offices: 2
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care · immunization · nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: infant care · preschool education · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship
Child at risk: emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect · orphans
Child advocacy: child protection
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · siblings

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services
Community development & awareness: social mobilization · income-generation activities
Community advocacy: child protection
Target groups: children · youth

Services & Information
Services: care services · radio/television/media programmes · hotline, help/support services
Publications: institution's activities reports

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CAMEROON

CAMEROON			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
2290	94	17	83
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 a/
57	6 9	1010	16

CM027

INSTITUT DE FORMATION ET DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUES (IFORD)

Demographic Training and Research Institute

BP 1556 Yaoundé Cameroon

Contact: Directeur

Aims: To provide training and research programmes in demography.

Active in: Cameroon
Actions: Research · Training ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Target groups: community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services ·
Community development & awareness: community health ·
Community advocacy: health policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities ·

Services & Information
Services: university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Publications: research/conferences reports ·

CM028

ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTE - CAMEROUN (OMS - Cameroun)

World Health Organization - Cameroon

BP 155 Yaoundé Cameroon

Telephone: (237) 222920 **Telex:** 8573 KN
Fax: (237) 223798

Contact: Représentant - Dr Kalisa-Ruti
Founded: 1945
Staff: 17 salaried ·

Aims: To help governments, at their request, strengthen their health services. To promote cooperation among the scientific and professional groups that contribute to progress in the field of health. To propose international agreements on health issues.

Active in: Cameroon, Francophone African countries
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · community groups ·
Target communities: capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · institutionalized children · preschool education · child safety ·
Child at risk: children with AIDS ·
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education ·
Family at risk: refugees · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: men · women · professionals ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · social welfare ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: children · youth · families · professionals ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information activities

- in Cameroon: documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

CAPE VERDE

CAPE VERDE			
Children under 6 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
67	44	19	80
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 a/
..	5.6	690	81

CV029

INSTITUTO CABOVERDEANO DE MENORES (ICM)

Cape Verdian Women's Institute

Av. Cidade de Lisboa, CP 49C - Fazenda Praia Cape Verde

Telephone: 61 40 00

Contact: Presidente - Maria da Gloria Martins

Active in: Cape Verde

Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · UN agencies · community groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health ·

Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · institutionalized children · disabled children · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children · orphans · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · parents · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: teenage pregnancy · family guidance · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · responsible parenthood · **Family at risk:** minorities · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·

Target groups: family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: social mobilization · awareness raising ·

Community advocacy: family legislation · children's rights · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · policymakers ·

Services & Information

Services: documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·

Information activities

- in Cape Verde: awareness raising/advocacy ·

CV030

MINISTERIO DA SAUDE

Ministry of Health

CP 47 Praia Cape Verde

Telephone: 61 15 09 / 61 16 34

Contact: Director do Gabinete de Estudos e Plancamento - Dr Ildo Carvalho

Active in: Cape Verde

Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Local branches/offices: yes

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: rehabilitation ·

Child advocacy: child protection ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban

setting · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · home visits · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Cape Verde:** awareness raising/advocacy · publications service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

CV031
ORGANIZACAO DAS MULHERES DE CABO VERDE (OMCV)
Cape Verde Women's Organization

CP 213, Santiago Praia Cape Verde

Telephone: 612539 / 611127

Contact: Secrétaire général - Paula Maria Fortes
Founded: 1981

Active in: Cape Verde
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Training · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: yes
Individual members: yes
Partners: international NGOs · UN agencies · training organizations · hospitals/medical centres · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · intellectual/language development · immunization · early childhood development · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · preschool education ·
Target groups: 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · family planning · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · illiterate · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · formal preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · families ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Cape Verde:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
553	104	..	55
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
75	6.2	390	13

CF032

ASSOCIATION CENTRAFRICAINE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL (ACABEF)

Central African Association for Family Well-Being

BP 1366 Bangui Central African Republic

Telephone: 61 54 35

Contact: Directeur Exécutif - Clément Eregani
Staff: 16 salaried · 60 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 195945

Aims: To promote family planning. To educate, motivate and raise the awareness of people in regards to the advantages of family planning. To help diagnose and treat patients who are sterile.

Active in: Central African Republic
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)
Local branches/offices: 4
Individual members: 103
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development ·
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · responsible parenthood ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · social welfare · home visits ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · social mobilization · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · parents · families · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: care services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Central African Republic:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · conferences/seminars ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

CF033

UNICEF FIELD OFFICE - CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Bureau UNICEF - République Centrafricaine

BP 907 Bangui Central African Republic

Telephone: 612850 / 612724

Contact: Chargée des Programmes - Maria Gabriella de Vita
Current budget: US$ 1000000
Grant-making: in Central African Republic ·

Aims: To promote child survival and development. To foster the health, care and protection of women and children.

Active in: Central African Republic
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal

childcare centres · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · preschool education · special education · foster care ·

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children of war/conflict ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · illiterate · women · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · children's rights · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·

Information activities

- **in Central African Republic:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

COMOROS

COMOROS			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
106	99	30	87
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per women) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	7.0	440	..

KM034

ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTE - COMORES (OMS - Comores)

World Health Organization - Comoros

BP 435 Moroni Comoros

Telephone: 73 14 95 / 73 00 36
Telex: 221 KO **Fax:** 73 18 25

Contact: Représentant Résident - Dr John Wright
Founded: 1976
Staff: 8 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 831150

Aims: To bring all the people of the world to the highest possible level of health, and enable them to lead a socially and economically productive life.

Active in: Comoros
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · UN agencies · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: disabled children · rehabilitation · child safety ·
Child at risk: children with AIDS ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-5 years child · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · voluntary services ·
Community development & awareness: physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: refugees · poor communities · children · youth · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Comoros:** documentation centre · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

CONGO

CONGO			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
428	73	24	..
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
58	6.3	930	..

CG035

DIRECTION DE LA SANTE DE LA FAMILLE

Directorate for Family Health

Direction Générale de la Santé Publique, Ministère de la Santé Publique
BP 13217 Brazzaville Congo

Telephone: 83 55 53

Contact: Directeur - Prof. Samuel Nzingoula

Active in: Congo
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · child safety · foster care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child labour · street children · children with AIDS · orphans ·
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · professionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · father's role · nutrition education · health education · parent-to-be · weaning practices ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · minorities · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Congo:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

CG036

DIRECTION DE LA SANTE MATERNELLE ET INFANTILE ET L'EDUCATION POUR LA SANTE (DSF)

Directorate for Maternal and Infant Health and Health Education

Ministère de la Santé et des Affaires Sociales
BP 13217 Brazzaville Congo

Telephone: (24) 835553

Contact: Directeur - Prof. Samuel Nzingoula
Founded: 1977
Staff: 59 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 5976

Aims: To reduce maternal and child mortality. To promote health education and the physical and psychosocial development of the child in its family environment. To encourage information dissemination, education and communication actions on health issues among communities.

Active in: Congo
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Congo:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

CG037
DIRECTION GENERALE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE
General Directorate for Scientific and Technical Research

BP 2499 Brazzaville Congo

Contact: Directeur

Aims: To collect data to inform the government of the current structure of the family and of the social forces that might modify this structure. To help the government establish family legislation and policies that will take into account both traditions and the requirements of modern life.

Active in: Congo
Actions: Research · Policy ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: governmental agencies · research institutes

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Target groups: family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family services · family support groups ·
Target groups: community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·
Community advocacy: family legislation ·
Target groups: families · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

CG038
OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER (ORSTOM)
Overseas Scientific and Technical Research Office

Institut Français de Recherche Scientifique pour le Développement en Coopération
BP 181 Brazzaville Congo

Contact: Directeur

Aims: To undertake multidisciplinary studies to better understand the effects of an urban environment on public health problems in cities in the tropics.

Active in: Congo
Actions: Research ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · immunization ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · household food security · family services · health centres ·
Target groups: community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation ·
Target groups: urban communities ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services ·
Publications: institution's activities reports ·

COTE D'IVOIRE

COTE D'IVOIRE			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
2416	98	12	63
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
60	7.4	740	60

CI039

INSTITUT DE LINGUISTIQUE APPLIQUEE

Applied Linguistics Institute

Université Nationale de Côte d'Ivoire
08 BP 887 Abidjan 08 Côte d'Ivoire

Aims: To undertake research and studies on the use of the various languages of Côte d'Ivoire in early childhood stimulation and interaction activities at the preschool level.

Active in: Côte d'Ivoire
Actions: Research

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: intellectual/language development
Child care & education: recreational facilities · preschool education
Child at risk: learning difficulties
Target groups: 4-5 years child

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)
Publications: insitution's activities reports · research/conferences reports

---

CI040

UNICEF - COTE D'IVOIRE

Fonds des Nations-Unies pour l'Enfance - Côte d'Ivoire

04 BP 443 Abidjan 04 Côte d'Ivoire

Telephone: 21 31 31 **Telex:** 23340 / 22899
Fax: 22 76 07 **Cable:** UNICEF ABIDJAN CI

Contact: Représentant - Malick Sene

Active in: Côte d'Ivoire
Actions: Integrated programming · Programmes/Projects · Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: institutionalized children · preschool education
Child at risk: child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children of war/conflict
Child advocacy: child protection · UN Convention on the Child
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · girls · family

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · literacy
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · women · community

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · family welfare centres · home visits · youth programmes
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising
Community advocacy: health policy
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · parents · families · community leaders

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns
Information activities
- in Côte d'Ivoire: awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals

---

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ETHIOPIA

ETHIOPIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
9262	137	38 c/	27
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	6.9	120	46

ET041
CHILDREN, FAMILY AND YOUTH ORGANIZATION
Organisation Enfants, Famille et Jeunesse

Addis Abeba Ethiopia

Contact: Ato Tedla
Founded: 1982

Aims: To promote the welfare of the Ethiopian child, family and youth.

Active in: Ethiopia
Actions: Integrated programming · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: ANCAP

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Ethiopia:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

ET042
ETHIOPIAN NUTRITION INSTITUTE (ENI)
Institut de Nutrition d'Ethiopie

P.O. Box 5654 Addis Ababa Ethiopia

Telephone: 75 15 22 **Cable:** Nutrition

Contact: Acting Director - Dr Hana Neka-Tibeb
Founded: 1962
Staff: 162 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 1173430

Aims: To advise the government and other organizations on matters related to food and nutrition. To conduct nutrition surveys and research to identify nutrition problems, and design appropriate intervention strategies for the control of these problems. To promote public awareness on matters related to nutrition, through training and education.

Active in: Ethiopia
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Network of African Scientific - Organizations - NASO (Kenya)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · early childhood development · early intervention · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · refugee children · orphans · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · household food security ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · siblings · illiterate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: population policy · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information activities
- **in Ethiopia:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** information/inquiry service ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · research/conference reports ·

Comments: The Institute is active in the regional Food and Nutrition Cooperation in the Eastern, Central and Southern Africa region (ECSA).

ET043

FAMILY GUIDANCE ASSOCIATION OF ETHIOPIA (FGAE)

Association de Guidance Familiale d'Ethiopie

P.O. Box 5716 · Addis Ababa · Ethiopia

Telephone: 514111 / 518909
Cable: 21473 BETESEB

Contact: Executive Director - Wondaychou Kassa
Founded: 1966
Staff: 125 salaried · 1500 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 3000000

Aims: To disseminate information on family planning and education. To train health workers and community extension agents in family planning. To provide family planning services and strengthen the integration of family planning within health services.

Active in: Ethiopia
Actions: Training · Policy · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Ethiopia:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

ET044

FAMILY HEALTH DEPARTMENT (FHD)

Département de Santé Familiale

Ministry of Health
Addis Ababa · Ethiopia

Telephone: 15 55 42 / 15 94 69
Telex: 21844 MOH ET

Contact: Head - Abate Gudunffa
Founded: 1981
Staff: 15 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 1000000

Aims: To improve the health of children and mothers. To conduct training related to maternal and child health. To strengthen health institutions that provide mother and child health services by furnishing them with drugs and medical equipment.

Active in: Ethiopia
Actions: Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth health care · early intervention · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: child safety ·
Child advocacy: UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Target groups: children ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Ethiopia:** conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

ET045

INTER-AFRICAN COMMITTEE ON TRADITIONAL PRACTICES AFFECTING THE HEALTH OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN AFRICA (IAC)

Comité Inter-Africain sur les Coutumes Traditionnelles affectant la Santé des Femmes et des Enfants en Afrique

c/o UNECA/ATROW, Room 627, PO Box 3001
Addis Ababa Ethiopia

Aims: To carry out activities against certain harmful traditional practices (certain practices related to delivery, female circumcision, nutritional taboos, early childhood marriage) in Africa. To support the work of the IAC national committees and other counterparts in Africa.

Active in: Ethiopia, Djibouti, Ghana, Gambia, Kenya, Liberia, Mali, Nigeria, Sudan, Sierra Leone, Togo, Burkina Faso, Benin, Cameroon, Niger, Chad, Guinea Bissau
Actions: Research · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 11
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · professional associations · community groups · women's groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: infant care · child safety ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights ·
Target groups: girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · weaning practices ·
Target groups: men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · health services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: children · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Ethiopia:** awareness raising/advocacy · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

ET046

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS

Ministère du Travail et des Affaires Sociales

P.O. Box 2056 Addis Ababa Ethiopia

Telephone: 156171

Contact: Atsede Couta
Founded: 1960

Aims: To provide social welfare services to families, children, youth and women.

Active in: Ethiopia
Actions: Integrated programming · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Ethiopia:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

ET047

POPULATION INFORMATION NETWORK FOR AFRICA (POPIN-Africa)

Réseau d'Information sur la Population pour l'Afrique

PO Box 3001 Addis Ababa Ethiopia

Telephone: 517200 **Telex:** 21029
Fax: 251-1-514-416

Contact: Co-ordinator - Petrina Amonoo
Founded: 1984
Staff: 12 salaried ·

Aims: To improve the flow of information among institutions and organizations dealing with population information and data in Africa. To standardize the information to ensure compatible systems and services. To promote greater interest in population

issues among policy makers, planners, media and the general public. To assist in the formulation of sound population policies and programmes by providing access to population information. To collaborate with members of the international Population Information Network and other interested international agencies to improve the flow of information.

Active in: Ethiopia, Cameroon, Ghana, Mali, Kenya, Tanzania, Egypt
Actions: Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 6
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family planning · teenage pregnancy
Target groups: women

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · voluntary services · youth programmes

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · information campaigns
Information activities
- **in Ethiopia:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies)
Recent publications: African Population Profile · African Directory of Demographers (every two years) · Popindex-Africa (bibliographical index) · POPIN-Africa Country Bibliography Series · African Population Newsletter · POPIN-Africa Info

---

ET048

PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION SECTION

Section de l'Education Préscolaire

Ministry of Education
PO Box 1367 Addis Abeba Ethiopia

Telephone: 123809

Contact: Ato Yilma Workneh
Founded: 1976
Staff: 3 salaried

Aims: To plan, co-ordinate and supervise national pre-school education programmes in Ethiopia.

Active in: Ethiopia
Actions: Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: preschool education

ET049

WOMEN'S AFFAIRS CO-ORDINATING DEPARTMENT

Département de Coordination des Affaires de la Femme

Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs
PO Box 2056 Addis Abeba Ethiopia

Telephone: 51 52 49

Contact: Seble Mekonnen
Founded: 1990
Staff: 70 salaried
Current budget: US$ 125000
Grant-making: in Ethiopia

Aims: To assist women in their socio-economic development.

Active in: Ethiopia
Actions: Integrated programming · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking · Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · women's groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education
Child at risk: children with special needs

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · skills training · awareness raising

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · information campaigns
Information activities
- **in Ethiopia:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops

---

GAMBIA

GAMBIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
156	143	..	43
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
84	6.6	200	..

GM050
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE GAMBIA ASSOCIATION
Association des Villages d'Enfants SOS de Gambie

PMB 28 Banjul Gambia

Telephone: 91924 **Fax:** 91924

Contact: National Director - Yusupha M. Jaitch
Founded: 1981
Staff: 100 salaried · 2 non-salaried ·

Aims: To provide a home, a family environment, and a mother for abandoned children. To provide them with all facilities, including educational, vocational and professional training to enable them to stand on their own feet. To turn their disadvantages into advantages.

Active in: Gambia
Actions: Child-to-Child programmes · Training Programmes/Projects · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · institutionalized children · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- in Gambia: awareness raising/advocacy ·

GHANA

GHANA			
Children under 6 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 6 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
2753	90	27	60
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
49	6.4	400	65

GH051
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY
Département de Sociologie

University of Ghana
PO Box 65 Legon Ghana

Aims: To define the various aspects of childhood social structures, in the context of health and child care, education, delinquency, family life and parental control, physical disabilities, intellectual precocity, and in the overall worldwide context.

Active in: Ghana
Actions: Research · Training ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care ·
Child care & education: disabled children ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · youth ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

GH052
GHANA NATIONAL COMMISSION ON CHILDREN (GNCC)
Commission Nationale du Ghana pour les Enfants

PO Box M 273 Accra Ghana

Telephone: 223425

Contact: Acting Executive Secretary - Amelia Djabanor
Founded: 1979
Staff: 50 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 196560

Aims: To see to the general welfare and development of children and co-ordinate all services for children in the country which will promote the UN Rights of the Child. To work hand in hand with the various agencies concerned with the implementation of policies and programmes for children. To make proposals to the government for enactment or review of legislation on children.

Active in: Ghana
Actions: Integrated programming · Research · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 10
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · child safety ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · father's role · nutrition education · health

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

education · responsible parenthood · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: teenage parents ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Ghana:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · conferences/seminars ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

GH053
HOME SCIENCE DEPARTMENT
Département d'Economie Domestique

University of Ghana
PO Box 91 Legon Ghana

Contact: Senior Lecturer - Nabilla Williams
Founded: 1967
Staff: 4 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 1474

Aims: To offer student education, parent training, undertake research and provide community services in order to promote the well-being of families and study their inter-relationships with the environment. To offer courses leading to a degree in Child Studies.

Active in: Ghana
Actions: Integrated programming · Research · Training · Policy · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour ·
Child advocacy: UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · parents · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · illiterate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Ghana:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·
Recent publications: Day Care: A Challenge to Contemporary Ghanaian Family (1988) · Quality Child Care: A Study of Selected Day Care Centres in Accra (1989) · The Roles Played by Aged Grandmothers and the Problems They Face at Slepor (1991) · The Attitude of the Youth Towards

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Marriage and Family Living: the Case of University Students and Rural Youth (1985) ·

GH054

NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Département des Sciences Alimentaires et de la Nutrition

University of Ghana
P.O. Box 134 Legon Ghana

Telex: 2556 UGL

Contact: Head - Prof. S. Sefa-Dedeh

Active in: Ghana
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · household food security ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · illiterate · literate · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · parents · families

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- in Ghana: awareness raising/advocacy · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

GH055

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF GHANA (PPAG)

Association de Planification Familiale du Ghana

P.O. Box 5756 Accra Ghana

Telephone: 224104 **Telex:** 2113 HOTEL GHANA
Cable: PPA GHANA

Contact: Executive Director - Ernest Kwansa
Founded: 1967
Staff: 152 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 435132

Aims: To provide quality population services and give advice on sub- and infertility. To encourage the proper spacing of children and ensure that couples have children when they want them. To promote education for responsible family life for youth and adults.

Active in: Ghana
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · institutionalized children ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: physical upgrading ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- in Ghana: awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

GH056

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION OF GHANA

Association des Villages d'Enfants SOS du Ghana

National Co-ordination Office,
P.O. Box 16657 Accra-North Ghana

Telephone: 222867

Contact: National Coordinator - Dr Enchill Kofi Asare
Founded: 1975
Staff: 168 salaried

Aims: To resettle orphans and abandoned and destitute children, bringing them up in family conditions.

Active in: Ghana
Actions: Integrated programming · Training

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development
Child advocacy: children's rights

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment
Community advocacy: children's rights

GH057

UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - GHANA (UNFPA - Ghana)

Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population - Ghana

P.O. Box 1423 Accra Ghana

Telephone: 773890 **Telex:** DPAC 2195 GH
Fax: 874-150-5362 **Cable:** UNDEVPRO

Contact: Country Director - Ian Howie
Staff: 8 salaried
Current budget: US$ 1400000
Grant-making: in Ghana

Aims: To assist governments in their request in dealing with their population problems. To create awareness in population and development issues. To play a lead role in the UN system in promoting population programmes.

Active in: Ghana
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking · Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child
Target groups: parents · professionals · family

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · teenage pregnancy · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy
Family at risk: teenage parents
Target groups: family in rural setting · men · women · community

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · youth programmes
Community development & awareness: community health · income-generation activities · awareness raising
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · youth · parents · families · professionals · policymakers · community leaders

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services
Information activities
- **in Ghana:** awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops

Membership in on-line databases: POPLINE, POPMAP
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies)

GUINEA

GUINEA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1985-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1988
1116	146	..	20
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 a/
87	7.0		32

GN058

ASSOCIATION GUINEENNE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL (AGBEF)

Guinean Association for Family Well-Being

BP 1471 Conakry Guinea

Telephone: 46 56 27

Contact: Directeur exécutif - Dr Bandian Sidimé
Founded: 1984
Staff: 32 salaried · 1500 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 111140

Aims: To promote family planning, maternal and child health and welfare.

Active in: Guinea
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)
Local branches/offices: 7
Individual members: 1850
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · AIDS ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · emotional difficulties · child prostitution · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child legislation ·
Target groups: child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · teenage pregnancy · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · father's role · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: family welfare centres · social welfare · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · social mobilization · income-generation activities · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Guinea:** documentation centre · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · research/conference reports ·

GN059

GROUPE D'ACTION POUR LA SURVIE ET LE DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'ENFANT GUINEEN (GASDEG)

Action Group for the Survival and Development of the Guinean Child

BP 542 Conakry Guinea

Contact: Secrétaire aux Relations Extérieures - Mamadou Aliou Sow
Founded: 1990
Staff: 12 non-salaried ·

Aims: To seek out and promote the full use of intellectual, material and financial resources to foster the physical, moral and intellectual development of children.

Active in: Guinea
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Young Child Programmes
- **Child health & development:** health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
- **Child care & education:** home-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·
- **Child advocacy:** children's rights ·

Family Programmes
- **Family health & welfare:** mother & infant welfare ·
- **Family education & awareness:** _ parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
- **Community development & awareness:** sociocultural environment · community health · social mobilization ·
- **Community advocacy:** children's rights ·

Services & Information
- **Services:** documentation/information services ·
- **Information activities**
  - **in Guinea:** awareness raising/advocacy conferences/seminars ·

KENYA

KENYA			
Children under 6 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
4676	72	..	94
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
42	7.0	360	..

KE060
AFRICAN MEDICAL AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION (AMREF)
Fondation pour la Médecine et la Recherche en Afrique

P.O. Box 30125 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 501301 **Fax:** 506112 / 502984
Cable: AFRIFOUN

Contact: Dr David Nyamwaya
Founded: 1956
Staff: 600 salaried
Current budget: US$ 3217391

Aims: To train both mid-level health workers and community health workers. To support community-based health care development. To provide health services which reach the rural poor and disadvantaged/underprivileged populations in remote areas.

Active in: Kenya, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · social mobilization ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services ·
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports ·

KE061
AFRICAN NETWORK FOR THE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION AGAINST CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (ANPPCAN)
Réseau Africain de Prévention et de Protection des Enfants Maltraités et Négligés

PO Box 71420 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 717549

Contact: Newsletter Editor - Villoo Nowrojee
Founded: 1986
Staff: 6 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 50000

Aims: To provide a forum for the exchange of scientific information on the problems affecting children in Africa. To encourage and assist the creation of local and national organizations in every African country concerned with the promotion and defence of children's rights. To conduct a situation analysis on the state and nature of child abuse and neglect in Africa and publish the results periodically.

Active in: Kenya, Tanzania, Nigeria, Zimbabwe
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 10
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · religious organizations · professional associations ·
Target communities: slums · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · professionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Family at risk: refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: urban communities · refugees · poor communities · children · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars ·
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Recent publications: Childwatch Newsletter ·

KE062
CENTRE FOR AFRICAN FAMILY STUDIES (CAFS)
Centre d'Etudes de la Famille Africaine

Pamstech House, Woodvale Grove, Westlands,
PO Box 60054 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 448618 / 447279 / 447280
Telex: 22792 CAFS KE
Fax: 448621 **Cable:** CAFS

Contact: Director - Prof. H.W.O. Okoth-Ogendo

Active in: Kenya
Actions: Parent-to-Parent programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 2
Member organizations: 42
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Target groups: boys · girls · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: minorities · refugees · teenage parents ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

KE063
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
Département des Services Sociaux

Ministry of Culture and Social Services
PO Box 30276 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 218872 **Telex:** 336232

Contact: Principal Social Welfare Officer - Juda M.M. Kimbio
Grant-making: in Kenya ·

Aims: To provide for the social betterment of the people of Kenya by helping them help themselves, both collectively and individually. To be concerned with all aspects of economic, cultural and social change in society.

Active in: Kenya
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 300
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: social development · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · early intervention · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · child labour · child prostitution · street children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs ·

Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · family services · family guidance · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of children with disabilities · illiterate · women · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · awareness raising ·

Community advocacy: population policy · children's rights · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·

Information activities

- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

Publications: reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

KE064

DISABLED PEOPLE INTERNATIONAL - KENYA (DPI - Kenya)

Personnes Handicapées International - Kenya

P.O. Box 67641 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 561830

Contact: Chairman - Geoffrey P. Muindi
Founded: 1982
Staff: 5 salaried · 10 non-salaried ·
Grant-making: in Kenya · in other countries ·

Aims: To provide support for the families of disabled people. To attempt to influence legislation concerning the disabled. To assist with school fee sponsorship for the disabled. To undertake the co-ordination of all organizations concerned with the disabled.

Active in: Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania, Somalia

Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Disabled People International (Canada)
Local branches/offices: 4
Member organizations: 10
Individual members: 2000
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child pornography · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·

Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: refugees · single-parent families · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · computerized information service ·
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · computerized information service ·

Comments: The organization is planning to start providing legal aid services for the disabled in Kenya.

KE065
EASTERN AND CENTRAL AFRICA FOCUS GROUP ON EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT (ECAFOG)
Groupe d'Etudes sur les Soins et le Développement de la Prime Enfance en Afrique de l'Est et en Afrique Centrale

PO Box 71420 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 746894

Contact: Interim Secretary - Octavian N. Gakuru
Founded: 1989
Staff: 4 non-salaried ·

Aims: To disseminate information and research findings on early childhood care and development. To undertake research in priority areas and on topics not covered by other studies. To promote networking through meetings and workshops.

Active in: Kenya, Zambia, Uganda, Tanzania
Actions: Research · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · family ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** publications service · conferences/seminars ·
- **in other countries:** publications service · conferences/seminars ·

Publications: research/conferences reports ·

KE066
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF KENYA (FPAK)
Association de Planification Familiale du Kenya

P.O. Box 30581 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 723940 - 3 **Cable:** FAMPLAN

Contact: Executive Director - Jennifer J.N. Mukolwe
Founded: 1961
Staff: 300 salaried · 550 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 28261

Aims: To promote family welfare, community and national development through family planning.

Active in: Kenya
Actions: Parent/Community programmes · Training · Programmes/Projects · Information activities ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: social mobilization ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · training/workshops ·

KE067
HEALTH BEHAVIOUR AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Département des Comportements et de l'Education Sanitaire

African Medical and Research Foundation - AMREF
P.O. Box 30125 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 501301 / 501302
Telex: 23254 AMREF, KENYA
Fax: 506112 **Cable:** AFRIFOUN

Contact: Director
Founded: 1957
Staff: 600 salaried ·

Aims: To improve the health of people in Eastern Africa by identifying health needs, and by developing, implementing and evaluating methods and programmes to meet these needs through in-service training and research.

Active in: Kenya, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda
Actions: Integrated programming · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: community health · social mobilization ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · training/workshops ·

KE068
HEALTH EDUCATION NETWORK (HEN)
Réseau d'Education Sanitaire

c/o AMREF, PO Box 30125 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 504661 / 501301
Telex: 23254 **Fax:** 506112

Contact: Co-ordinator - Rachel S. Ogutu

Founded: 1988
Staff: 3 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 100000

Aims: To provide a machinery for the exchange of experiences and materials among organizations and individuals involved in health education. To promote collaboration among members in health education activities. To collect and disseminate information on health education developments, research and training. To facilitate seminars, workshops and conferences on health education.

Active in: Kenya
Actions: Research · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 40
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: infant care · disabled children · rehabilitation ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · health centres ·
Family education & awareness: health education ·
Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · voluntary services ·
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy ·
Target groups: children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

KE069
INSTITUTE OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS
Institut des Affaires Culturelles

PO Box 21679 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 254 724314 **Telex:** 254 729375

Contact: Sophie Donde
Staff: 42 salaried
Current budget: US$ 192192

Aims: To undertake programmes and training in the field of child health and development.

Active in: Kenya
Actions: Integrated Community programmes · Training · Programmes/Projects ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · immunization · AIDS · oral rehydration ·
Child at risk: children with AIDS · children with special needs ·
Target groups: parents ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education ·
Family at risk: unemployed ·
Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: home visits · voluntary services ·
Community development & awareness: water & environmental sanitation · income-generation activities ·
Target groups: families · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

KE070
INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION - AFRICA REGIONAL OFFICE (IPPFAR)
Fédération Internationale de Planification Familiale - Bureau Régional pour l'Afrique

PO Box 30234 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 720280 / 720281 / 720282
Telex: 22703 **Fax:** 726596
Cable: INFED Nairobi

Contact: Regional Director - Dr R.B. Turkson
Founded: 1971
Staff: 60 salaried ·

Aims: To promote family planning and responsible parenthood in the interest of human rights, family welfare, community welfare and international goodwill. To increase understanding by people and governments of the demographic problems of their communities and of the world. To stimulate and promote family planning in all countries, both by itself and through other appropriate organizations. To encourage the establishment of family planning organizations in countries of the region where none exist, and aid and assist existing family planning associations.

Active in: Kenya, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea Bissau, Equatorial Guinea, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritius, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe
Actions: Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)
Member organizations: 29
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: infant care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family services ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · father's role · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social welfare · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: community health · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·

Comments: The organization also supports government and NGO programmes in countries where there are no affiliated associations. IPPFAR relies on the assistance of numerous volunteers throughout the region.

KE071
KENYA MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Institut de Recherche Médicale du Kenya

Ngong Road, PO Box 54840 Nairobi Kenya

Contact: Dr Stephen Kinoti

Aims: To undertake medical research in East Africa.

Active in: Kenya
Actions: Parent/Community programmes · Research · Programmes/Projects ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · health care · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · awareness raising ·
Target groups: youth · parents · families ·

KE072
KENYA SOCIETY OF THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
Société des Handicapés Physiques du Kenya

PO Box 7627 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 335657

Contact: Chairman - Wycliffee Kepha Anyanzwa Materwa

Active in: Kenya
Actions: Programmes/projects · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: UN agencies · religious organizations · parents' groups ·
Target communities: slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · childhood disabilities · health care · mental health ·
Child care & education: rehabilitation · special education · child safety
Child at risk: learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child prostitution · street children · orphans · children with special needs ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family planning · teenage pregnancy · health centres · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: health education ·
Family at risk: unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: parents of children with disabilities ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: home visits ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·
Community advocacy: human rights ·
Target groups: poor communities · youth · parents · families · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · radio/television/media programmes · outreach programmes/extension work ·

KE073
KISUMI PRIMARY HEALTH CARE PROJECT
Projet de Soins de Santé Primaires de Kisumi

Aga Khan Health Service - Kenya
PO Box 530 Kisumi Kenya

Telephone: 43492

Contact: Programme Manager - M.H.O. Onduru
Staff: 17 salaried ·

Aims: To achieve an improvement in the health and nutritional status of the Project Community, with an emphasis on children under 5 and women of reproductive age, with full participation of the community.

Active in: Kenya, Tanzania
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · community groups · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · oral rehydration ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-5 years child ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services ·
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · awareness raising ·
Target groups: rural communities · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals ·

KE074

MAZINGIRA INSTITUTE

Institut Mazingara

PO Box 14550 Nairobi Kenya

Contact: Dr Davinder Lamba

Aims: To develop and disseminate health information packages for children in rural areas.

Active in: Kenya
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Target groups: child in rural setting ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · health education · weaning practices ·
Target groups: family in rural setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · health services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · awareness raising ·
Target groups: rural communities ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy/advocacy · publications service ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·

KE075

NATIONAL CENTRE FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (NACECE)

Centre National pour l'Education de la Prime Enfance

P.O. Box 30231 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 749900 **Cable:** Watchful Nairobi

Contact: Co-ordinator - Margaret Kabiru
Founded: 1984
Staff: 15 salaried · 10 non-salaried ·

Aims: To develop training programmes in early childhood education. To develop national early childhood education curriculum and materials. To conduct action research and innovative projects and train trainers in the field of early childhood education.

Active in: Kenya
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Regional Centre in Early Childhood Education and Care - RTRC (Africa)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: social mobilization ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** information/inquiry service · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Comments: NACECE undertakes activities in Eastern and Southern Africa on request.

KE076

POPULATION AND HEALTH SERVICES (PHS)

Services de Population et de Santé

P.O. Box 59328 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: (2) 721704 / 711743 / 711744
Telex: 22309 SNW/P022/FSI **Fax:** (2) 332708

Contact: Clinical Director - Lucy Abubakar
Founded: 1985
Staff: 60 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 484719

Aims: To provide preventive medical and family planning services for low-income families in Kenya. To work with communities towards better health for all. To extend its efforts to inform, educate and counsel Kenyans, thereby contributing to the efforts of the government in responding to the pressing problems of population growth and health needs for women and children.

Active in: Kenya, Central, Southern and West Africa
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Marie Stopes International (UK)
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · immunization ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · parents ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · teenage pregnancy · health centres ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · health education · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·

Comments: The organization's counterparts also work in Asia. PHS operates the Marie Stopes Clinics in Kenya, which are multi-purpose health centres providing low-income families with a fully integrated maternal and child health/family planning service.

KE077

UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES - KENYA (UNFPA - Kenya)

Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population - Kenya

PO Box 30218 Nairobi Kenya

Telephone: 217611 **Telex:** 22265
Fax: 254-2-331897 **Cable:** UNDEVPRO, Nairobi

Contact: Programme Officer - Paul Meja Matogo

Active in: Kenya
Actions: Parent-to-Parent programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Kenya:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

LESOTHO

LESOTHO			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
304	100	16	76
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1986 b/
..	5.8	420	80

LS078

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

Institut d'Education

National University of Lesotho
Post Office Roma 180 Lesotho

Telephone: 340601 **Fax:** 340000
Cable: UNITER, ROMA, LESOTHO

Contact: Director - Dr E.M. Sebatane
Founded: 1961
Staff: 9 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 86000

Aims: To undertake research and development in all areas of education. To provide professional consultancy services, as well as in-service training, information and documentation.

Active in: Lesotho
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Child-to-Child (UK), African Network on Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect (Kenya), Defence for Children International (Switzerland)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: child legislation · children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Lesotho:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** information/inquiry service · documentation centre ·

LS079

INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES (ISAS)

Institut d'Etudes sur l'Afrique Australe

Department of Educational Foundations, National University of Lesotho
PO Box 180 Roma 180 Lesotho

Contact: Prof. Bereng Maphathe

Aims: To undertake research on child-rearing practices and early childhood care, education and development.

Active in: Lesotho
Actions: Research · Training ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · weaning practices ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · formal preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information activities
- **in Lesotho:** awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

LS080

LESOTHO DAY CARE AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Centre Communautaire et de Puériculture du Lesotho

PO Box 1684 Maseru Lesotho

Telephone: 323294

Contact: Chaiman - E.T. Ntai

Active in: Lesotho
Actions: Training · Services ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 10
Partners: governmental agencies · community groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Target groups: 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Target groups: community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: community-based preschool/care ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · parents · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: care services ·
Materials: toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: research/conferences reports ·

LS081

LESOTHO PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION (LPPA)

Association de Planification Familiale du Lesotho

Box 340 Maseru Lesotho

Telephone: 323645 / 316278 **Telex:** 4574

Contact: Acting Executive Director - Thankhe Sefako
Founded: 1968
Staff: 70 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 430000

Aims: To make known and provide family planning facilities to assist people who want to space their children in order to mitigate the problems of ill health and poverty.

Active in: Lesotho
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Lesotho Council of NGOs - LCN (Lesotho)
Local branches/offices: 4
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · early childhood development · AIDS ·
Child care & education: child safety ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · men · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: family legislation · population policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · youth · parents · families · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Lesotho:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

LS082

LESOTHO PRESCHOOL AND DAY CARE ASSOCIATION (LPDCA)

Association Préscolaire et d'Accueil pour les Enfants du Lesotho

P.O. Box 1721 Maseru 100 Lesotho

Contact: Training Officers - Elisa F. Green & Elisabeth Moshoeshoe
Founded: 1985
Staff: 2 salaried ·

Current budget: US$ 22491

Aims: To promote the development of preschool education and day care throughout Lesotho. To offer teacher training. To cooperate in the establishment and implementation of national policies on preschools. To assist the government in the formulation of national policies. To promote the development and the production of preschool and daycare equipment using local material. To encourage parents' participation in preschool education and day care. To cooperate with relevant agencies and authorities concerned with the development of preschool education and day care in Lesotho.

Active in: Lesotho
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Policy · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 1
Individual members: 200
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · religious organizations · community groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · mental health ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · institutionalized children · preschool education · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · emotional difficulties ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · literacy ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families · migrants · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · illiterate · literate · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · home visits · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading · water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·

Information activities
- in Lesotho: awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

Comments: As Danish volunteers are working for the Association, some information activities are undertaken in Denmark.

LS083
LESOTHO SAVE THE CHILDREN (LSC)
Sauvez les Enfants Lesotho

PO Box 151 Maseru 100 Lesotho

Telephone: 322543 **Telex:** 4262 LO

Contact: Chairman - Dr Joris Biemans
Founded: 1964
Staff: 24 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 210000

Aims: To provide community care for physically disabled children and to support children from poor families.

Active in: Lesotho
Actions: Parent/Community programmes · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Save the Children Alliance-ISCA (Switzerland)
Partners: community groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- in Lesotho: awareness raising/advocacy ·

LS084
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
Ministère de l'Education

Box 47 Maseru 100 Lesotho

Telephone: 09266-325957 **Fax:** 09266-310206

Contact: Early Childhood Co-ordinator - Refiloe Mofolo , Special Education Co-ordinator - Lineo Phachaka
Staff: 12 salaried ·

Active in: Lesotho
Actions: Parent/Community programmes · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: preschool education · special education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- in Lesotho: awareness raising/advocacy ·

LS085
UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME - LESOTHO (UNDP - Lesotho)
Programme des Nations Unies pour le Développement - Lesotho

P.O. Box 301 Maseru 100 Lesotho

Telephone: 266-31-3790 **Telex:** 4342 LO
Fax: 266-31-0042 **Cable:** UNDEVPRO Maseru

Contact: Resident Representative - Qais G. Noaman
Founded: 1971
Staff: 44 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 4901750

Aims: To promote socio-economic development and poverty alleviation. To undertake human resource development, rural development and national capacity building activities.

Active in: Lesotho
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: governmental agencies · UN agencies ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: AIDS ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes ·
Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: literacy ·
Family at risk: migrants · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: water & environmental sanitation · income-generation activities · skills training ·
Target groups: rural communities · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · technical services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- in Lesotho: conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIBERIA

LIBERIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
474	142	20	22
Female literacy (%) 1980	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1986 b/
71	6.8	..	34

LR086
INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH
Institut de Recherche

University of Liberia
PO Box 9020 Monrovia Liberia

Aims: To carry out studies of infant feeding practices in urban Liberia.

Active in: Liberia
Actions: Research ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · household food security ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Target groups: family in urban setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: home visits ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·
Target groups: urban communities · children · families ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

MADAGASCAR

MADAGASCAR			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
2188	120	33	81
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 a/
27	6.6	180	65

MG087

ANKOHONANA MIRINDRA FINARITRA (AMIFI)

Harmonious and Happy Family

BP 7097 Antananarivo 101 Madagascar

Contact: R. Rambolosoaniaina
Founded: 1985
Staff: 10 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 1379

Aims: To promote family planning services and family life education. To educate youth in family matters.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Parent/Community programmes · Training · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Fédération Internationale d'Action Familiale (USA)

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: home-based programmes ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Madagascar:** conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

MG088

ASSOCIATION DE PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE FIANAKAVIANA SAMBATRA (FISA)

Family Planning Association Fianakaviana Sambatra

30 bis, Làlana Havana Antsahabe, BP 703
Antananarivo 101 Madagascar

Telephone: 335-30 **Telex:** 22445 FPAFS-MG
Fax: 243-48

Contact: Directeur Exécutif - Manitra Andriamasinoro
Founded: 1967

Staff: 85 salaried · 90 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 225017

Aims: To contribute to the well-being of families in Madagascar through family planning education and responsible parenthood. To create an awareness of demographic problems among the public and decision-makers. To provide, strengthen and improve family planning services.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Parent/Community programmes · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)
Local branches/offices: yes
Individual members: yes
Partners: international NGOs · UN agencies · hospitals/medical centres · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: AIDS ·
Target groups: family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · teenage pregnancy · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · men · women · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · home visits · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · youth · parents · families · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Madagascar:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: institution's activities reports ·
Recent publications: Etude épidémologique sur la stérilité à Antsiranana (1988) · Etude épidémologique sur la stérilité à Antsohihy et Analalava (1989) ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

MG089

ASSOCIATION DES AMIS ET PARENTS D'ENFANTS HANDICAPES MENTAUX DE MADAGASCAR - LES ORCHIDEES BLANCHES

Friends and Parents of Mentally Handicapped Children Association of Madagascar - White Orchids

BP 3909, Lot II M 46 Bis Analamahitsy Tananarive Madagascar

Telephone: 42623

Contact: Secrétaire Général - Odette Ramaroson
Founded: 1972
Staff: 16 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 12698

Aims: To provide assistance and support to families of mentally disabled persons. To run a rehabilitation centre for mentally handicapped children and youth.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Ligue Internationale des Associations d'Aide aux Handicapés Mentaux, Union Nationale des Associations d'Aide aux Handicapés Mentaux-UNAPEI (France)
Partners: national/local NGOs · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · mental health ·
Child care & education: disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·
Target groups: child in urban setting · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family services ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · parents of children with disabilities · siblings ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare ·
Target groups: urban communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Madagascar:** awareness raising/advocacy ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

MG090

ASSOCIATION DES ORGANISATIONS NON GOUVERNEMENTALES DE MADAGASCAR POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL

Association of Family Well-Being Non-Governmental Organizations of Madagascar

31 rue Dr Villette Isoraka Antananarivo 101 Madagascar

Telephone: 25846

Contact: Secretary General - Dr Norovololona Razafindrakotohasina
Staff: 13 salaried ·

Aims: To co-ordinate the activities of member organizations in the field of family planning and family welfare. To carry out information activities on family planning.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Parent/Community programmes · Research · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 11
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · religious organizations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare ·
Community advocacy: population policy ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Madagascar:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars ·

MG091

ASSOCIATION MEDICALE INTERENTREPRISE DE TANANARIVE (AMIT)

Inter-Company Medical Association of Tananarive

Lot I B G 21 Ter Antsahavola Antananarivo Madagascar

Telephone: 30491

Contact: Médecin Chef - Dr Marie Elianne Rasambainarivo

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Founded: 1974
Staff: 28 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 70345

Aims: To promote the well-being of workers and their families by providing health care services.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Integrated programming · Programmes/Projects · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Madagascar:** information/inquiry service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

MG092

CABINET MEDICAL LE BON SAMARITAIN (CMLBS)

The Good Samaritan Medical Centre

BP 7097 Antananarivo 101 Madagascar

Contact: Jean-Phillipe Andrianasolomahefa
Founded: 1986
Staff: 4 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 2759

Aims: To provide health care and immunization for needy families and children. To promote natural family planning. To provide vocational training for orphans.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Madagascar:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

MG093

CENTRE DE SANTE FAMILIALE (CSF)

Family Health Centre

S.A. Papeteries de Madagascar - PAPMAD
BP 1756 Ambohimanambola Antananarivo 101 Madagascar

Telephone: 20635 **Telex:** 22229
Fax: 24394

Contact: Médecin Chef - Dr Norovololona Razafindrakotohasina
Founded: 1989
Staff: 5 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 6878

Aims: To improve the quality of life and the health conditions of workers and their families. To promote the output of the company by a higher level of productivity based on better primary health care methods, better birth regulations and health education.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Integrated programming · Services · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · immunization · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · weaning practices ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services ·
Community advocacy: population policy ·
Target groups: families ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · technical services ·
Information activities
- **in Madagascar:** audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

MG094

CENTRE MEDICAL SOLIMA

Solima Medical Centre

31 rue Dr Villette Isoraka 101 Antananarivo Madagascar

Telephone: 25846 **Telex:** 22222

Fax: 33474

Contact: Médecin Chef - Dr Razakanirina Rabiaza
Founded: 1975
Staff: 11 salaried · 3 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 165517

Aims: To provide health care and maternal and child welfare services.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Integrated programming · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: infant care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Madagascar:** awareness raising/advocacy · library ·

MG095

CENTRE MEDICO SOCIAL JI.RA.MA

JI.RA.MA Medico-Social Centre

13 rue Mahafaka, Isaralalana Antananarivo 101 Madagascar

Telephone: (2) 22911 **Telex:** 222 35 JIRADG
Fax: (2) 33806 JIRADAF

Contact: Médecin Chef - Dr Monique Rakotomalala
Founded: 1975
Staff: 66 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 274345

Aims: To provide mother and infant health care services. To run a centre for the improvement of nutrition standards. To promote income-generating activites for women.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Madagascar:** information/inquiry service · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Comments: The Centre takes care of premature infants from birth through development, to the point where they have reached a satisfactory general condition. It helps find day care for children as well as adoptive parents. It also provides assistance in sanitary education and development.

MG096

FIVONDRONAN 'NY TOKANTRANO KRISTIANINA (FTK)

Movement for the Promotion of the Family

Immeuble CNPC Antanimena, BP 1382 Antananarivo 101 Madagascar

Telephone: (2) 28636 / 21158
Fax: (2) 24854 ECAR

Contact: Président National - Michel Dieudonné Ratovoson
Founded: 1974
Staff: 8 salaried · 75 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 20106
Grant-making: (85% of annual budget) in Madagascar

Aims: To promote family planning and family life education. To carry out education and training in natural family planning methods.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Fédération Internationale d'Action Familiale (USA)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·

Information activities
- **in Madagascar:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·

MG097

ORGANISATION SANITAIRE TANANARIVIENNE INTER-ENTERPRISES (OSTIE)

Inter-Company Health Organization of Tananarive

BP 165, rue Dr Zamenhof, Behoririka Antananarivo Madagascar

Telephone: 26565

Contact: Chef - Dr Rafiringa Andrianavalona
Founded: 1955
Staff: 276 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 1034480

Aims: To provide health services to workers and their families. To promote mother and infant welfare as well as family planning and vaccination activities.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Services · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: infant care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Madagascar:** conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

MG098

SAMPAN'ASA LOTERANA MOMBA NY FAHASALAMANA (SALFA)

Health Department of the Malagasy Lutheran Church

BP 880 Antananarivo 101 Madagascar

Telephone: (2) 33158 **Telex:** 22544 FLM MG
Fax: (2) 33767

Contact: Dr S.D. Quanbeck
Founded: 1978
Staff: 100 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 50000

Aims: To preach the Gospel of love, care for the sick and empower people to promote their own and others' health.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Madagascar:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

MG099

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE MADAGASCAR VOHIJAZA LIANTSOA

SOS Children's Village of Madagascar Vohijaza Liantsoa

134 rue Rainandriamampandry Tananarive 101 Madagascar

Telephone: 30144

Contact: Président - Soloniaina Ralantoarimisa
Founded: 1985
Staff: 12 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 24828

Aims: To provide care, shelter and love to children in a family-like environment.

Active in: Madagascar
Actions: Integrated programming ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·

Child care & education: preschool education ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading · community health ·

Services & Information
Services: care services ·

MALAWI

MALAWI			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1806	160	24	50
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per women) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	7.6	160	80

MW100
ASSOCIATION OF PRESCHOOL PLAYGROUPS IN MALAWI (APPIM)

Association des Groupes de Jeux Préscolaires du Malawi

PO Box 5990 Limbe Malawi

Telephone: 636354

Contact: Executive Secretary - Mary Christina Padambo
Founded: 1970
Staff: 18 salaried · 360 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 55214

Aims: To provide facilities for creative, social and physical play for young children. To support the mother in the vital early years of her child's life and through her to support the whole home and family life. To train refugee women and provide preschool services to refugee children.

Active in: Malawi
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: World Organization for Early Childhood Education, Associated Country Women of the World (UK)
Local branches/offices: 120
Member organizations: 3
Individual members: 2003
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · emotional difficulties · refugee children · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: refugees · single-parent families · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: skills training ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · refugees · poor communities · children · parents · families · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Malawi:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

MW101
CHESHIRE HOMES - MALAWI

Homes Cheshire du Malawi

PO Box 1530 Blantyre Malawi

Telephone: 636 329

Contact: Chairman - B.W. Zingano
Founded: 1985
Staff: 17 salaried · 4 non-salaried ·

Aims: To provide rehabilitation, remedial education and training services for children, parents, caregivers and professionals in Malawi.

Active in: Malawi

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Leonard Cheshire Foundation International (UK)
Local branches/offices: 2
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · recreational facilities · infant care · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with AIDS · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families · single-parent families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · formal preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: skills training · awareness raising ·
Target groups: urban communities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Malawi:** awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

Publications: institution's activities reports ·

MW102
MALAWI COUNCIL FOR THE HANDICAPPED (MACOHA)
Conseil des Handicapés du Malawi

PO Box 5971 Limbe Malawi

Telephone: 643466 / 643981 **Fax:** 643684

Contact: Secretary - R.J. Mbekeani
Staff: 150 salaried · 50 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 920245

Aims: To assist in the social, vocational, educational and medical rehabilitation of disabled persons in Malawi. To act as an advisory organization for the disabled.

Active in: Malawi
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 6
Member organizations: 20
Individual members: 10
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · infant care · disabled children · rehabilitation · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · refugee children · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · family

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child

interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: minorities · refugees · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Malawi:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

MW103

MINISTRY OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN AFFAIRS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES (MOCS)

Ministère de la Femme, des Affaires concernant les Enfants et des Services Communautaires

Private Bag 330 Lilongwe 3 Malawi

Telephone: 732222 **Telex:** 44361
Fax: 732796

Contact: Chief Social Welfare Officer - E. Kalemba
Founded: 1965
Staff: 1000 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 3895705
Grant-making: (2% of annual budget) in Malawi ·

Active in: Malawi
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Safe Motherhood Network (Kenya)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · institutionalized children · disabled children · preschool education · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · child abuse/neglect · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · household food security · family services · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · responsible parenthood · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: refugees · single-parent families · poor families · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · refugees · poor communities · youth · parents · professionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Malawi:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Recent publications: Child Raising Practices in Malawi (1987) · Targetted Audience Research on Family Life Education (1990) · Women Access to Economic Opportunities (1990) ·

MW104

PRIVATE HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF MALAWI (PHAM)

Association des Hôpitaux Privés du Malawi

P.O. Box 30378 Lilongwe 3 Malawi

Telephone: 730966 / 730645 **Fax:** 733232

Contact: Executive Secretary - Regent M. Gondwe
Founded: 1967
Staff: 3600 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 2147239
Grant-making: in Malawi ·

Aims: To develop the mutual co-operation of all members, in order to obtain the best level of health services and patient care. To facilitate co-operation between the Malawi government and PHAM members. To develop and co-ordinate training programmes.

Active in: Malawi
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Training · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 151
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · community groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care · disabled children ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · parents · professionals ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families ·
Target groups: men · women · professionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · home visits · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · income-generation activities · skills training ·
Community advocacy: health policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: care services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Malawi:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports ·

MW105

SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND OF MALAWI (SCFM)

Association Sauvez les Enfants du Malawi

P.O. Box 30010, Chipatala Avenue Blantyre Malawi

Telephone: 630010 **Telex:** 45145 ANA MI

Contact: Executive Secretary - George Goliati
Founded: 1968
Staff: 35 salaried · 60 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 200000

Aims: To undertake programmes for needy children aimed at improving nutrition, food security and education.

Active in: Malawi
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Save the Children Alliance-ISCA (Switzerland), Council for Social Welfare Services (Malawi)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Malawi:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · training/workshops ·

MW106

UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - MALAWI (UNFPA - Malawi)

Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population - Malawi

P.O. Box 30135 Lilongwe 3 Malawi

Telephone: 730566 **Telex:** 44466
Fax: 730734 **Cable:** UNDEVPRO Lilongwe

Contact: Country Director
Staff: 5 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 1200000

Aims: To create population awareness in both developed and developing countries. To extend population assistance. To play a lead role in the United Nations in promoting population programmes and co-ordinating projects supported by the Fund.

Active in: Malawi
Actions: Parent/Community programmes

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · schools/universities · community groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Target groups: parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · health centres ·
Family education & awareness: health education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · illiterate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: population policy ·

MW107

ZOMBA PLAY GROUP

Groupe de Jeux Zomba

PO Box 154 Lilongwe Malawi

Telephone: 523004

Contact: Ruth Mcintosh

Active in: Malawi
Actions: Training

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: formal preschool/care ·

Services & Information
Services: care services ·
Publications: institution's activities reports ·

MALI

MALI			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1804	169	31	15
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
76	7.1	220	..

ML108

ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LA PROTECTION ET LA PROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE (AMPPF)

Malian Association for the Protection and Promotion of the Family

BP 105 Bamako Mali

Telephone: 224494 **Telex:** 1201

Contact: Directeur Exécutif - Prof. Lansina Sidibé
Founded: 1971
Staff: 52 salaried ·

Aims: To promote the concept of family planning as a means of achieving better quality of life for society in general.

Active in: Mali
Actions: Training · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: physical upgrading · community health ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Mali:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

ML109

ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LA SANTE DE LA MERE ET DE L'ENFANT (ASAME)

Malian Association for Maternal and Child Health

BP 3061 Bamako Mali

Contact: Dr Abdoulaye Diallo

Founded: 1981
Staff: 12 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 6375

Aims: To improve the quality of maternal and child welfare services through integrated programmes. To develop activities that encourage preventive and curative care services as well as training for health workers. To promote applied research activities in co-ordination with national public health services.

Active in: Mali
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading · community health ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Mali:** awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

ML110

ASSOCIATION VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS DU MALI (VESOS - Mali)

SOS Children's Village Association of Mali

BP 8049 Bamako Mali

Telephone: 22 32 88

Contact: Présidente - Sira Diop
Founded: 1988
Staff: 3 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 85820

Aims: To care for orphans and abandoned children in a family-like environment. To make available to the local community and region the services existing in the Children's Villages.

Active in: Mali
Actions: Training · Policy · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Community Programmes
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Mali:** awareness raising/advocacy documentation centre ·

ML111
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE EN SANTE PUBLIQUE (INRSP)
National Public Health Research Institute

BP 1771 Bamako Mali

Telephone: 224231 **Fax:** 224245

Contact: Directeur Géneral - Dr Abdoulaye Ag Rhaly
Founded: 1982
Staff: 210 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 179283

Aims: To undertake research in public health, including clinical biology, community health and traditional medicine.

Active in: Mali
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Mali:** documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

ML112
SECTION DE L'EDUCATION PRESCOLAIRE
Preschool Education Section

Direction Nationale des Affaires Sociales
BP 174 Bamako Mali

Telephone: 224232

Contact: Chef - Maiga Aicha Sidi Mohamed

Active in: Mali
Actions: Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · child safety · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect · orphans ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · siblings · professionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation · responsible parenthood ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · siblings · professionals ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: home visits · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · parents · professionals ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · technical services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Mali:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: instructional guidès/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

ML113
UNITE DE POPULATION
Population Unit

Direction Nationale de la Planification
BP 2466 Bamako Mali

Telephone: 224617

Contact: Lucien Adjai

Founded: 1983
Staff: 8 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 191500

Aims: To develop population policies. To integrate demographic variables into national development plans. To undertake training of personnel in the fields of population and development.

Active in: Mali
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Policy · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Mali:** documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

MAURITANIA

MAURITANIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio age 6-11 1990
367	127	31	43
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
78	6.5	480	..

MR114
WORLD VISION MAURITANIA
Vision Mondiale Mauritanie

BP 335, Ilot O 95 Nouakchott Mauritania

Telephone: 530 55 **Telex:** Novatel 518 31
Fax: 511 83

Contact: Country Director
Founded: 1984
Staff: 27 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 813000

Aims: To support child survival and Vitamin A programmes. To carry out emergency/relief projects. To promote social mobilization for health.

Active in: Mauritania
Actions: Integrated Programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: World Vision International (USA)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · women's groups ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · immunization · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · child in rural setting · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: refugees · poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · illiterate · literate · professionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services
Community development & awareness: physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · awaremess raising · social marketing ·
Target groups: rural communities · refugees · poor communities · children · parents · families · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Mauritania:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)
Publications: institution's activities reports ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

MAURITIUS

MAURITIUS			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
94	23	24	99
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	2.0	1810	100

MU115
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL STUDIES
Département des Sciences Sociales

School of Law, Management and Social Studies
University of Mauritius Reduit Mauritius

Telephone: 454 1041 **Telex:** 4621 UNM
Fax: 454 9642

Contact: Course Supervisor - Satinder Ragobur
Founded: 1971
Staff: 320 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 3597122

Aims: To train social welfare workers and undertake studies on women.

Active in: Mauritius
Actions: Training · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Association of Commenwealth Universities - ACU

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Mauritius:** library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

MU116
MAURITIUS COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE (MACOSS)
Conseil des Services Sociaux de l'Ile Maurice

Astor Court Port Louis Mauritius

Telephone: (230) 212-0242
Telex: c/o UNDP 1W 4259 **Fax:** (230) 208-6370

Contact: General Secretary - H. Hurrynag
Founded: 1965
Staff: 4 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 30000

Aims: To stimulate and promote economic, social and cultural activities for the advancement of the community. To assist in the planning and coordination of the activities of member organizations.

Active in: Mauritius
Actions: Integrated Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 91
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · mental health ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · parents · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · literacy ·
Target groups: family in multicultural setting · parents of children with disabilities · illiterate · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · family welfare centres · home visits · voluntary services · workplace childcare ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: children · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · technical services ·
Information activities
- **in Mauritius:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

MU117

MAURITIUS FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION (MFPA)

Association de Planification Familiale de l'Ile Maurice

30 Sir Seewoosagur Ramgoolam Street Port Louis
Mauritius

Telephone: 240 2784 **Telex:** 4364 MFPA IW
Fax: 208 2397 **Cable:** MFPA Port Louis

Contact: Executive Director - Geeta Oodit
Founded: 1957
Staff: 40 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 359712

Aims: To promote family welfare in all its aspects (personal, material and sociologial). To foster a fuller, more enlightened, and more responsible family life amongst all people. To make available methods of contraception to all citizens desirous of spacing, limiting or preventing pregnancies in the interest of the health and happiness of the family or the individuals.

Active in: Mauritius
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: infant care · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · hotline, help/support services ·
Information activities
- **in Mauritius:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Materials: **audio-visual aids (films/videos /slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·**
Publications: periodicals/journals · research/conference reports ·

MU118

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S COUNCIL

Conseil National pour les Enfants

2nd Floor, Hansrod Bldg, Jummah Mosque Street
Port Louis Mauritius

Telephone: 212-6240

Contact: President - Liliane Dubois
Founded: 1990
Staff: 3 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 31446

Aims: To coordinate the activities of organizations working towards the welfare of children. To identify actions and projects that will promote the welfare of children. To advise the Minister on measures to combat all forms of child abuse, neglect and exploitation.

Active in: Mauritius
Actions: Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 18
Partners: national/local NGOs · UN agencies · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · orphans ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-5 years child · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family services · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: teenage parents ·
Target groups: family in multicultural setting · working parents · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare · workplace childcare ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · parents · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · hotline, help/support services ·
Information activities
- **in Mauritius:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: institution's activities reports ·

MU119

SAVE THE CHILDREN - MAURITIUS (SCM)

Sauvez les Enfants - Ile Maurice

Sivananda Road Vacoas Mauritius

Telephone: 696 5667 **Fax:** 230 6965667

Contact: Executive Secretary - Ram Nookadee
Founded: 1979
Staff: 5 salaried · 10 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 17000

Aims: To provide care for children through training and community development programmes.

Active in: Mauritius
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: National Children's Council (Mauritius), International Save the Children Alliance-ISCA (Switzerland)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety · foster care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · street children · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · illiterate · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · family welfare centres · social welfare · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·

Information activities

- **in Mauritius:** information/inquiry services · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Comments: SCM has initiated a Toy Production Unit which produces educational material, toys, furniture and equipment for young children and preschool educators.

MOZAMBIQUE

MOZAMBIQUE			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
2786	141	57	40
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
79	6.4	100	30

MZ120
ALDEIA DE CRIANCAS SOS MOCAMBIQUE
SOS Children's Village - Mozambique

CP 448 Tete Mozambique

Telephone: 20015

Contact: Deputy Director - David Walter Matacanula
Founded: 1987
Staff: 97 salaried ·

Aims: To care for homeless children and orphans. To provide family care by giving the children a home, a family and an education.

Active in: Mozambique
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: community health · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Mozambique:** training/workshops · computerized information service ·

MZ121
DIRECCAO DE ACCAO SOCIAL ESCOLAR (DASE)
National Directorate of School Social Welfare

Ministério da Educaçao
24 de Julho Av., No 167 17° andar Maputo
Mozambique

Telephone: 492348 / 490925
Telex: 6-148 MIND MO **Fax:** 490979

Contact: Director Nacional - Aires Aly

Active in: Mozambique
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · early childhood development · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: recreational facilities · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · refugee children · orphans · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · girls · parents · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: refugees · poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · parents of children with disabilities · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits ·
Community development & awareness: community health · social mobilization ·
Community advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · parents · families · policymakers ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·

Information activities

- **in Mozambique:** awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

NAMIBIA

NAMIBIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
327	106	..	..
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	6.1	..	..

NA122

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION OF NAMIBIA

Association des Villages d'Enfants SOS de Namibie

P.O. Box 23134 Windhoek 9000 Namibia

Telephone: (61) 222457 **Fax:** (61) 224085

Contact: National Co-ordinator - Burckhard Deyerling
Founded: 1984
Staff: 34 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 350000

Aims: To provide a permanent home for orphans and abandoned children, as well as care and education of kindergarten children. To ensure that grown-up children become accepted members of their society.

Active in: Namibia
Actions: Integrated programming · Programmes/Projects · Services ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)
Partners: governmental agencies ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · institutionalized children · preschool education · multiculturalism ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · siblings ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare · formal preschool/care ·
Target groups: children · youth ·

Services & Information
Services: care services ·

NIGER

NIGER			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1637	135	49	28
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
83	7.1	310	..

NE123
CENTRE NATIONAL DE SANTE FAMILIALE (CNSF)
National Family Health Centre

BP 2813 Niamey Niger

Telephone: 74 02 32 / 74 03 29

Contact: Djataou Ouassa
Founded: 1983
Staff: 45 salaried ·

Aims: To help the government establish a national integrated system for maternal and child health and family planning, so as to reduce mother and infant mortality. To integrate this family health policy into a more global population policy. To set up a data collection system.

Active in: Niger
Actions: Training · Policy · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Niger:** library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NIGERIA

NIGERIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
21134	106	..	74
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
61	6.9	280	..

NG124

AUNTIE MARGARET INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL (AMIS)

Ecole Internationale d'Auntie Margaret

Ndidem Usang Iso Road, P.O. Box 498 Calabar Nigeria

Telephone: 087-220707 / 087-222232

Contact: Margaret A. Akpan

Aims: To be a school open to children of different nationalities.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Integrated Community programmes

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: professional associations ·
Target communities: capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · preschool education ·
Target groups: 4-5 years child · child in multicultural setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Target groups: rural communities · children · families ·

Services & Information
Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

NG125

CENTRE FOR AFRICAN SETTLEMENT STUDIES AND DEVELOPMENT (CASSAD)

Centre pour l'Etude du Développement et de l'Aménagement en Afrique

P.O. Box 20775, U.I. Post Office Ibadan Nigeria

Telephone: (22) 414536 **Telex:** 31199 Sec 16

Contact: Secretary General - Prof. A.G. Onibokum
Founded: 1989
Staff: 10 salaried · 30 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 300000

Aims: To promote a better quality of life and work towards better human settlements in Africa.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: ANEM (Kenya), ELCI (Kenya)
Individual members: 5000
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · intellectual/language development · health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · infant care · preschool education · multiculturalism ·
Child at risk: child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children ·
Child advocacy: child protection · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: child in urban setting · boys · girls · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: refugees · poor families · migrants ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · professionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · voluntary services · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

NG126

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL, CULTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH (CENSCER)

Centre de Recheches Sociales, Culturelles et sur l'Environnement

University of Benin
PMB 1154 Benin City Nigeria

Aims: To carry out studies on child-rearing practices among rural and urban working mothers.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Research ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · weaning practices ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · families ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

NG127

CONFEDERATION OF AFRICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES (CAMAS)

Confédération des Associations et Sociétés Médicales d'Afrique

Department of Surgery
University College Hospital Ibadan Nigeria

Telephone: 022-714782 / 022-400015 ext. 2479
Telex: 27636 LUTH NG / 31520 TEACHOS NG
Cable: TEACHOS, Ibadan, Nigeria

Contact: Secretary General - Prof. O.O. Adekunle
Founded: 1982
Staff: 2 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 10000

Aims: To provide a forum for exchange of professional ideas, knowledge and experience among medical and dental practitioners in Africa. To foster and promote provision of education and training facilities. To foster co-operation with national and international bodies to ensure fair and equitable distribution of health care facilities regardless of race, colour or creed.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences
Member organizations: 30
Partners: national/local NGOs · professional associations ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

NG128

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH

Département de Santé Communautaire

Faculty of Health Sciences
Univesity of Ife Ile-Ife Nigeria

Aims: To undertake research on infant mortality and identify socioeconomic correlates of infant mortality in Nigeria.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Research ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Family education & awareness: health education · weaning practices ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation ·
Target groups: children · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services ·
Publications: institution's activities reports ·

NG129

DEPARTMENT OF GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING

Département d'Orientation et d'Assistance

Faculty of Education, University of Ilorin
PMB 1515 Kwara Nigeria

Telephone: 221706

Contact: Prof. Babatrude Ipaye
Founded: 1977
Staff: 15 salaried ·

Aims: To undertake research on early childhood care and development. To train professionals and provide information on related topics.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes ·
Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** information/inquiry service · publications service ·

Publications: periodicals/journals ·
Recent publications: Journal of the African Child Studies (periodical) ·

Comments: The organization is seeking additional funding for its "Journal of the African Child Studies".

NG130

DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTIVE AND SOCIAL MEDICINE

Département de la Médecine Préventive et de la Médecine Sociale

College of Medicine, University of Ibadan
University College Hospital Ibadan Nigeria

Contact: Head - Prof. Adefunke Oremade

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-5 years child · child in urban setting · boys · parents · professionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · parents of children with disabilities · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading · water & environmental sanitation ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · children · parents · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

NG131
DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
Département des Soins de Santé Primaires

Federal Ministry of Health
Ikoyi Lagos Nigeria

Telephone: 868185

Contact: Director
Grant-making: in Nigeria ·

Aims: To set standards, planning and evaluation of primary health care programmes. To provide advisory services and technical assistance. To collect and analyze health statistics. To conduct epidemiological surveillance and control. To undertake procurement, storage and distribution of drugs and vaccines.

Active in: Nigeria

Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · child safety ·

Child at risk: children with AIDS ·

Child advocacy: child protection ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups

Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community advocacy: health policy · population policy ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · children · youth · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · information campaigns ·

Information activities

- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Recent publications: Family Planning Manual ·

NG132
EARLY CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (ECCDE)
Département pour les Soins, le Développement et l'Education de la Prime Enfance

Nigerian Educational Research and Development Council-NERDC
PO Box 8058 Lagos Nigeria

Telephone: 862269 / 862272
Telex: 26859 NERDC NG **Fax:** 684995
Cable: Edusearch, Lagos

Contact: Department Head - B. Oguntosin
Founded: 1987

Staff: 13 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 973000

Aims: To promote public awareness of the need for and the importance of early childhood care. To mobilize public participation in the planning and delivery of services to preschoolers. To demonstrate to the government alternative models of child care for possible national adoption and replication. To encourage, promote and co-ordinate educational research in Nigeria. To compile and publish research findings of national importance. To sponsor national and international workshops, seminars and conferences. To maintain relationships with national and international research bodies.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Child-to-Child programmes · Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Regional Training and Resource Centre of Africa
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · professional associations · community groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
Child at risk: children with AIDS · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

NG133
INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH
Institut pour la Santé de l'Enfant

University of Benin Benin City Nigeria

Contact: Dr Gregory I. Akenzua
Founded: 1990
Staff: 25 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 49609

Aims: To carry out research in all areas of child health, with an emphasis on child nutrition, child development and child health promotion. To train personnel for primary health care. To study ways of health care delivery to enhance maternal and child health, especially in rural areas.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care · preschool education ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

NG134
INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE (ICHPC)
Institut pour la Santé de l'Enfant et les Soins de Santé Primaires

Lagos University Teaching Hospital
PMB 12003 Lagos Nigeria

Telephone: 801500, ext. 1543

Contact: Grace I. Akhilele
Founded: 1960
Staff: 50 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 61882

Aims: To provide mother and child health (MCH) and primary health care (PHC) services within the Lagos metropolis. To carry out research in the areas of MCH and PHC. To train health workers for MCH and PHC services.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: physical upgrading · community health ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** documentation centre · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

NG135
INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
Institut d'Education

University of Ibadan Ibadan, Oyo State Nigeria

Telephone: (22) 712727

Contact: Dr O.M. Onibokun
Founded: 1963
Staff: 51 salaried ·

Aims: To undertake research on educational problems. To provide public service through the organization of courses, workshops, advisory services and conferences.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Policy · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

NG136
INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH
Institut de Santé Publique

University College Hospital
University of Ibadan Ibadan Nigeria

Aims: To examine the knowledge, attitudes and practices of women regarding food and how these affect food safety.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Research ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Target groups: parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · household food security ·
Family education & awareness: health education · nutrition education · weaning practices ·
Target groups: women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: home visits ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic

environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation ·
Target groups: families ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · technical services

Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

NG137
MUSHIN COMMUNITY DAY CARE PROJECT (MCDC)
Projet Communautaire d'Accueil pour les Enfants de Mushin

P.O. Box 7610, Shomolu Post Office Lagos Nigeria

Fax: 01-873084

Contact: Project Director
Founded: 1991
Staff: 8 salaried · 6 non-salaried ·

Aims: To improve the education and care of the less-privileged preschool children through providing skills development and learning opportunities to the proprietors/caregivers of day care centres and train them to produce low-cost teaching materials.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Regional Training and Resource Centre of Africa

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services · technical services · information campaigns ·

Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

NG138
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES (NCPA)
Conseil National pour les Activités concernant la Population

PMB 21624, Ikeja Lagos Nigeria

Contact: Executive Director - Dr Kayode Oguntuashe
Founded: 1985
Staff: 10 salaried · 1000 non-salaried ·

Aims: To provide a forum for various private-sector and voluntary organizations to co-ordinate their activities in ensuring that the need to population planning remains of central interest to the people and government of Nigeria. To undertake programmes of public enlightenment and education throughout Nigeria concerning the problems of population growth, distribution and movement. To promote an improvement in the quality of life of Nigerians through child spacing programmes, women's education, population education, publishing and research.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: 1000
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · trade unions · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · AIDS ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities ·
Child at risk: child prostitution · children with AIDS · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: child in urban setting · professionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · health education · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: teenage parents ·
Target groups: men · women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · voluntary services · youth programmes ·

Community development & awareness: social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy ·
Target groups: multicultural communities · youth · professionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

NG139

NIGERIAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (NERDC)

Conseil pour la Recherche et le Développement de l'Education au Nigeria

PO Box 8058 Lagos Nigeria

Telephone: 862269 / 862272
Telex: 26859 NERDC NG **Cable:** Edusearch, Lagos

Contact: Chief Research Officer - Bola Oguntosin

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · professional associations · community groups · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · special education · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · learning difficulties ·
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · technical services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

NG140

OBAFEMI AWOLOWO UNIVERSITY TEACHING HOSPITAL

Centre Universitaire Hospitalier d'Obafemi Awolowo

PMB 5538 Ile-Ife Nigeria

Contact: Dr Adekunde Dada Adekile

Aims: To provide teaching programmes in public health. To develop and test health education packages and primary health care guidelines for families and communities.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care ·
Child care & education: disabled children ·

Child at risk: children with special needs ·
Target groups: professionals ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices ·
Target groups: professionals ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health ·
Target groups: professionals ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · university courses/programmes · technical services ·
Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy · publications service ·

NG141
OKPASIA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE (OCHC)
Centre de Santé Communautaire d'Okpasia

1 Usama Street off Siluko Road Benin City Nigeria

Telephone: 052-241928

Contact: A.O. Osamede
Founded: 1982
Staff: 20 salaried · 60 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 5405
Grant-making: (80% of annual budget) in Nigeria ·

Aims: To enhance child health and development. To enhance family health, welfare and community life in general. To carry out applied and basic research on health development.

Active in: Nigeria, Ghana, Zambia, USA, Switzerland
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SUPEA Research Unit (Switzerland)
Local branches/offices: yes
Member organizations: yes
Partners: governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · infant care · disabled children · child safety · foster care ·
Child at risk: emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child prostitution · street children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education ·
Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · illiterate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars ·
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · computerized information service ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · research/conferences reports ·

NG142
PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF NIGERIA (PPFN)
Fédération de Planification Familiale du Nigeria

224 Ikorodu Road, Palmgrove, Shomolu, PMB 12657 Lagos Nigeria

Telephone: 01-820945 / 01-820526
Telex: 27604 NG **Cable:** PLANFED, Lagos

Contact: Executive Director - Dr A.B. Sulaiman
Founded: 1964
Staff: 246 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 810810

Aims: To promote voluntary reduction in fertility and encourage small family norms through family planning as a basic human right.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)
Local branches/offices: 38
Member organizations: 30
Individual members: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · health care · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: father's role · health education · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: family welfare centres · home visits · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·

NG143
POPE PAUL SPECIALIST HOSPITAL AND MATERNITY COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PROJECT

Projet de Santé Intégré de l'Hôpital et Maternité Spécialisés Pape Paul

PMB 7484, off 217 Port Harcourt Road Aba, Imo State Nigeria

Telephone: 082 225 339

Contact: Adaku Nzeribe
Founded: 1982
Staff: 5 salaried · 27 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 91891

Aims: To provide quality health care. To increase the number of women and teenagers served by extending our services to the rural areas.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Information activities · Services ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · immunization · early childhood development · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education ·
Target groups: community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare ·
Community development & awareness: physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy ·
Target groups: parents · families · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information
Services: care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·

Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

NG144
PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT
Département de Psychologie

University of Jos
P.M.B. 2084 Jos City Nigeria

Telephone: (73) 55514 **Telex:** 81136
Cable: UNIJOS

Contact: Dr Amechi Nweze
Founded: 1976
Staff: 13 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 17408

Aims: To undertake research and information dissemination and provide policy advice.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Integrated programming · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · community groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · disabled children · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights ·
Target groups: 4-5 years child · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · health education · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · social mobilization · income-generation activities · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · multicultural communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · technical services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

NG145
ZONAL HEALTH EDUCATION UNIT
Unité d'Education Sanitaire

Oyo State Ministry of Health
PMB 1058 Oyo Town, Oyo State Nigeria

Telephone: (38) 230836

Contact: Alhaji Remi Adegoke
Founded: 1981
Staff: 15 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 94118

Aims: To foster the development of children and improve the quality of life, education and health available to children.

Active in: Nigeria
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Nigeria:** awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · training/workshops ·

RWANDA

RWANDA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1461	122	28	61
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
63	8.3	320	..

RW146

ASSOCIATION DES SCOUTS DU RWANDA (ASR)

Scouts' Association of Rwanda

BP 775 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: 73091

Contact: Représentant - René Sibomana
Founded: 1968
Staff: 15 salaried ·

Aims: To develop the physical, intellectual and moral potentials of young people. To support social integration initiatives in favour of street children.

Active in: Rwanda
Actions: Programmes/Projects · Services · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Organisation Mondiale du Mouvement Scout-OMMS (Switzerland)
Local branches/offices: 50
Individual members: 16000
Partners: national/local NGOs · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · physical development · intellectual/language development ·
Child care & education: recreational facilities ·
Child at risk: learning difficulties · street children ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · youth ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · outreach programmes/extension work ·

RW147

ASSOCIATION DES SERVICES DE SANTE ADVENTISTES AU RWANDA (ASSAR)

Association of Adventist Health Services of Rwanda

BP 2 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: 72570 / 72571

Contact: Représentant - Lars Gustavsson
Founded: 1983
Staff: 60 salaried ·

Aims: To provide primary health care, offer health and nutrition education programmes and undertake family planning activities in various districts of the country.

Active in: Rwanda
Actions: Programmes/Projects · Services ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Bureau des Formations Médicales Agréées du Rwanda-BUFMAR (Rwanda)
Partners: national/local NGOs · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Target groups: family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres ·
Community development & awareness: community health · awareness raising ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · youth · families ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · care services · outreach programmes/extension work ·

RW148

ASSOCIATION RWANDAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL (ARBEF)

Rwandese Association for Family Well-Being

BP 1580 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: 76127

Contact: Directeur Exécutif - Dr Canisius Mungwakuzwe

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Founded: 1987
Staff: 7 salaried ·

Aims: To establish an efficient maternal and infant health protection strategy through family planning and family life education programmes. To promote cooperation and awareness raising actions in the field of family planning.

Active in: Rwanda
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation - IPPF (UK)
Member organizations: 2
Individual members: 2120
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · childhood diseases/growth · early childhood development · AIDS ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child prostitution · street children ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be

Family at risk: teenage parents ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social welfare · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information activities
- **in Rwanda:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

RW149

BORNEFONDEN RWANDA
BP 504 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: 84413

Contact: Représentant - Gustaaf Tasseron
Founded: 1978
Staff: 245 salaried ·
Grant-making: in Rwanda ·

Aims: To sponsor poor children in Rwanda and help their families and communities improve their living conditions.

Active in: Rwanda
Actions: Programmes/Projects · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: community groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care · preschool education · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·

Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · family planning · household food security · health centres ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: care services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services ·

RW150
BUREAU DES FORMATIONS MEDICALES AGREEES DU RWANDA (BUFMAR)
Bureau of Registered Medical Groups in Rwanda

BP 803 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: (250) 86176 / 86177 / 86178
Fax: (250) 83008

Contact: Directeur Administratif - Chiel Lijdsman
Founded: 1977
Staff: 42 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 1200000
Grant-making: (5% of annual budget) in Rwanda ·

Aims: To improve the quality of health care through the cooperation of all its members. To facilitate the cooperation between the Ministry of Health and the registered health services. To act as a spokesperson for its members. To coordinate the activities of the health services through regional planning. To encourage cooperation at all levels so as to improve the well-being of Rwanda's population. To provide member health services with essential drugs, imported medical equipment, and medical and paramedical staff training.

Active in: Rwanda
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Health Action International (Netherlands)
Member organizations: 134
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · special education ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · health education ·
Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · social mobilization · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services · provision of pharmaceutical products ·
Information activities
- **in Rwanda:** documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications ·

RW151
OEUVRE DE DON BOSCO A KIGALI (ODBK)
Don Bosco Work in Kigali

BP 468 Kigali Rwanda

Contact: Représentant - Roger Van de Kerkhove
Founded: 1954
Staff: 23 salaried ·

Aims: To provide schooling for children and support initiatives in favour of street children.

Active in: Rwanda
Actions: Training · Programmes/Projects · Services ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 6
Individual members: 35
Partners: national/local NGOs · religious organizations · youth groups ·
Target communities: capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development ·
Child care & education: foster care ·
Child at risk: street children ·
Target groups: child in urban setting ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: literacy ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·
Target groups: children · youth ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services ·

RW152
OFFICE NATIONAL DE LA POPULATION (ONAPO)
National Population Office

BP 914 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: 74267

Contact: Directrice - Habimana Nyirasafali Gaudence
Founded: 1981
Staff: 255 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 865546

Aims: To carry out demographic studies and undertake population programmes. To co-ordinate population policies and family planning programmes.

Active in: Rwanda
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Information activities ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Rwanda:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: textbooks/publications · research/conferences reports ·
Recent publications: Rapport de l'Etude sur la Promotion et la Préstation des Services de Planification Familiale à Base Communautaire à Ruhengeri - Rwanda (1989) · Intégration de l'Education en Matière de Population dans les Services de Vulgarisation Agricole (1990) ·

RW153
ORPHELINAT SAINTE AGATHE DE MASAKA
Sainte Agathe Orphanage of Masaka

BP 453 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: 82027

Contact: Directrice - Soeur Edith Budynek
Founded: 1979
Staff: 49 salaried ·

Aims: To provide help to orphans and abandoned children. To create a family environment in which children can develop properly.

Active in: Rwanda
Actions: Services ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: 12

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education · child safety · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: children with AIDS · orphans · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child ·

RW154
SOEURS DE LA CHARITE DE SAINTE ANNE
Charity Sisters of Sainte Anne

BP 384 Kigali Rwanda

Contact: Représentant - Nino Picado Gabriela
Founded: 1981

Aims: To work in the fields of family and child health, and literacy.

Active in: Rwanda
Actions: Services

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 2
Individual members: 9
Partners: hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: health education · literacy ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare ·
Community development & awareness: community health · skills training · awareness raising ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · families ·

Services & Information
Services: care services · outreach programmes/extension work ·

RW155

SOEURS MISSIONNAIRES DE LA SOCIETE DE MARIE

Missionary Sisters of the Society of Mary

BP 524 Butare Rwanda

Contact: Représentant - Teresa Loda
Founded: 1981
Staff: 3 salaried ·

Aims: To run health centres. To provide health services for families and children, literacy actions and family planning programmes.

Active in: Rwanda
Actions: Services

Co-operation/Partnership
Member organizations: 2
Individual members: 16
Partners: hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy ·
Family education & awareness: health education ·
Target groups: community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare ·
Community development & awareness: community health · skills training ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · youth · families ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · care services · outreach programmes/extension work ·

RW156

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE KIGALI (VESOS Kigali)

Kigali SOS Children's Village

BP 1168 Kigali Rwanda

Telephone: 82404

Contact: Directeur Adjoint - Innocent Gombaniro
Founded: 1977

Staff: 57 salaried · 16 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 368693

Aims: To provide care, a home, a family, education and social integration for orphans and abandoned children.

Active in: Rwanda
Actions: Integrated programming · Services ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)
Partners: international NGOs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · preschool education · child safety ·
Child at risk: orphans ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · voluntary services ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·

SENEGAL

SENEGAL			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1322	87	22	48
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1986 b/
78	6.6	630	40

SN157

ASSOCIATION SENEGALAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL (ASBEF)

Senegalese Association for Family Well-Being

Km 2, Avenue Cheikh Anta Diop, BP 6084 Dakar Senegal

Telephone: 222311 / 222312
Telex: 51470 ASBEF SG

Contact: Directrice Exécutive - Adama Faye Diop
Founded: 1975
Staff: 29 salaried ·

Aims: To help improve family well-being. To promote family planning as part of mother and infant welfare programmes.

Active in: Senegal
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · AIDS ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · teenage pregnancy · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: teenage parents · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: community health · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Senegal:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

SN158

ASSOCIATION VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS SENEGAL

SOS Children's Villages Association of Senegal

Avenue Bourguiba x rue 9, BP 728 Dakar Senegal

Telephone: 252190 **Fax:** 242001

Founded: 1976
Staff: 199 salaried · 13 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 1685651

Aims: To provide childcare, education, a home and family to abandoned and neglected children and orphans.

Active in: Senegal
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Programmes/Projects · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Senegal:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

SN159
CENTRE D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SOINS INFIRMIERS (CESSI)
Higher Education Centre for Nursing

BP 7038, Rocade Bel Air X Rue 1 Point E. Dakar
Senegal

Contact: Saer Maty Ba

Aims: To carry out research on public health issues. To provide training in public health.

Active in: Senegal
Actions: Research · Training · Programmes/Projects ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres ·
Target communities: capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·
Target groups: professionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Target groups: women · professionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health ·
Target groups: professionals ·

Services & Information
Services: university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services ·

SN160
CENTRE DE GUIDANCE INFANTILE
Child Guidance Centre

8 rue Nani-Sicap Fann Hock, BP 7221 Dakar
Senegal

Telephone: 21 78 46

Contact: Mor Mbaye
Founded: 1985
Staff: 1 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 729

Aims: To provide guidance services for children and parents. To undertake action-research programmes.

Active in: Senegal
Actions: Parent-to-Parent programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · research institutes · schools/universities · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · early childhood development ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family services · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Target groups: family in rural setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Senegal:** awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals ·

SN161

ECOLE NATIONALE DES ASSISTANTS SOCIAUX ET EDUCATEURS SPECIALISES (ENAES)

National School for Social Workers and Special Education Teachers

Km 4, Avenue Cheikh Anta Diop, BP 5057 Dakar
Senegal

Telephone: 230770 / 230953

Contact: Directeur - Lassana Kaba
Founded: 1958
Current budget: US$ 91634

Aims: To train social workers and development personnel.

Active in: Senegal
Actions: Research · Training · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · professional associations ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · mental health · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · special education
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · child prostitution · street children · orphans ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: professionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · family services · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · literacy ·
Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: professionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: professionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Senegal:** library · conferences/seminars ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

Comments: ENAES has students from various African countries including Burkina Faso, Chad, Comoros, Côte d'Ivoire, Gabon, Guinea, Niger, Mali, Mauritania, Rwanda, Togo and Zaire.

SN162

INSTITUT DE PEDIATRIE SOCIALE (IPS)

Social Pediatrics Institute

Hôpital A. le Dantec - CHU
Dakar Senegal

Telephone: 224670 / 250778

Contact: Prof. Mohamadou Fall
Founded: 1964
Staff: 30 salaried · 15 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 63745

Aims: To train medical and paramedical staff in the fields of preventive child medicine and public health. To undertake research on maternal and child diseases. To promote contacts with other professionals abroad and in various international agencies.

Active in: Senegal
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child legislation · children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Senegal:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · training/workshops ·

SN163

ORGANISME DE RECHERCHES SUR L'ALIMENTATION ET LA NUTRITION AFRICAINES (ORANA)

African Food and Nutrition Research Organization

39 Avenue Pasteur, BP 2089 Dakar Senegal

Telephone: 225892

Contact: Directeur - Dr Amadou Makhtar N'diaye
Founded: 1956
Staff: 30 salaried ·

Aims: To undertake basic and applied research, education and training related to nutrition and public health.

Active in: Senegal, Benin, Burkina Faso, Côte d'Ivoire, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Togo
Actions: Integrated programming · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Organisation de Coordination et de Coopération pour la Lutte contre les Grandes Endémies-OCCGE (Burkina Faso)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · early childhood development · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · social marketing ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Senegal:** documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

SN164

SERVICE DE L'ALIMENTATION ET DE LA NUTRITION APPLIQUEE AU SENEGAL (SANAS)

Food and Applied Nutrition Service of Senegal

Direction de la Santé Publique, Ministère de la Santé Publique et de l'Action Sociale
Immeuble Vendôme, Zone B X Point E Dakar Senegal

Telephone: 243628 / 244753

Contact: Médecin-Chef du SANAS - Dr Amadou Moctar Mbaye
Founded: 1965
Staff: 13 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 3649

Aims: To design and monitor the food and nutrition policies of Senegal. To undertake nutritional disease prevention and control. To carry out research in the fields of nutrition and food technology. To provide courses and training programmes in the field of nutrition.

Active in: Senegal
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 4
Partners: international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · community groups · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · early childhood development · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · infant care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties ·
Child advocacy: child legislation · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · household food security · health centres ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · home visits ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · parents · families · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Senegal:** documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

SN165

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - SENEGAL (UNHCR - Senegal)
Haut Commissariat pour les Réfugiés - Sénégal

BP 3125 Dakar Senegal

Telephone: (221) 320746
Telex: 21696 HCR SG **Fax:** 321248

Contact: Administrateur régional des services sociaux/éducation - Ursula S. Aboubacar

Active in: Senegal
Actions: Programmes/Projects · Information activities

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 3
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · religious organizations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · immunization · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · disabled children · child safety ·
Child at risk: refugee children · orphans ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family services · health centres ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · literacy ·
Family at risk: refugees ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · illiterate · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services ·
Community development & awareness: physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · income-generation activities ·
Community advocacy: child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: refugees ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Senegal:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

150

SEYCHELLES

SEYCHELLES			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrollment ratio ages 6-11 1990
..	..	6	..
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total Fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1989	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	..	3900	99

SC166
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
Ministère de l'Education

PO Box 48, Victoria Mahe Seychelles

Telephone: 24777 **Telex:** 2305 MINED SZ
Fax: 24859

Contact: Principal Secretary - Patrick Pillay

Active in: Seychelles
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·

Services & Information
Services: legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Seychelles:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SIERRA LEONE

SIERRA LEONE			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
768	164	23	58
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
89	6.5	..	..

SL167

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Ministère de la Santé et des Services Sociaux

Youyi Building, Brookfields Freetown Sierra Leone

Telephone: 41958 / 41500

Contact: Public Relations Officer - Prince E. Nicol
Grant-making: in Sierra Leone · in other countries ·

Aims: To provide basic health care facilities for all. To offer child welfare services, adult welfare and legal services, including counselling.

Active in: Sierra Leone
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 12
Member organizations: 10
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · special education · child safety · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · child prostitution · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · migrants · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in multicultural setting · parents of children with disabilities · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information activities
- **in Sierra Leone:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SL168

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SIERRA LEONE

Association de Plannification Familiale de Sierra Leone

22 Pultney Street, PO Box 1049 Freetown Sierra Leone

Telephone: 22774 **Telex:** 3210 BOOTH SL

Contact: Executive Director - Dr W.E. Taylor
Founded: 1959
Staff: 100 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 302000

Aims: To promote and provide safe methods of child spacing. To collect, interpret and disseminate information and statistics relating to family planning. To provide family planning services in centres throughout the country.

Active in: Sierra Leone
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: yes
Member organizations: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · immunization ·
Target groups: boys · girls · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · teenage pregnancy · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: refugees · teenage parents ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · illiterate · men · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: home visits · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: population policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · refugees · youth · parents · families · professionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·

Information activities
- **in Sierra Leone:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
4873	72	..	..
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1986 b/
..	4.5	2290	..

ZA169

BLOEMFONTEIN CHILD INFORMATION CENTRE

Centre de Bloemfontein d'Information sur l'Enfant

Department of Paediatrics and Child Health, UOFS
PO Box 339 Bloemfontein 9300
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (051) 473548 **Fax:** (051) 473222

Contact: Dorothy Nienkemper
Founded: 1985
Staff: 2 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 21799

Aims: To provide information to parents on relevant health care, educational and welfare services in the community. To offer referrals to other specialized services and advice on child development.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: 346
Partners: governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · multiculturalism ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · family services · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · home visits · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Republic of South Africa:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Materials: toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · research/conferences reports ·

ZA170

BORDER EARLY LEARNING CENTRE (BELC)

Centre Préscolaire

50 Albany Street East London 5201
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (431) 20723 **Fax:** (431) 431408

Contact: Project Co-ordinator - Margaret Irvine
Founded: 1982
Staff: 37 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 271318

Aims: To provide training, support and resources within "border" regions for the education and care of young children. To promote holistic community development using "educare" as a focal point. To promote awareness of the importance of early childhood education and care through lobbying/advocacy/networking with other organizations.

Active in: Republic of South Africa

Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Bernard van Leer Foundation Project Network (Netherlands), Southern African Association for Early Childhood Educare - SAAECE (Republic of South Africa)
Local branches/offices: 1
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · preschool education · multiculturalism ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · street children · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · health education ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services ·
Information activities
- **in Republic of South Africa:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals ·

ZA171
CENTRE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (CSD)
Centre pour le Développement Social

Rhodes University
P.O. Box 94 Grahamstown 6140
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (461) 24483

Contact: Thelma M. Henderson
Founded: 1981
Staff: 18 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 348837

Aims: To provide bursaries and scholarships in tertiary study for underpriviliged young people. To set up preschools in the community and train paraprofessional childcare workers. To run adult and parent education programmes.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Bernard van Leer Foundation Project Network (Netherlands)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: physical upgrading · community health ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Republic of South Africa:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

ZA172
CHILD CARE INFORMATION CENTRE (CCIC)
Centre d'Information de Soins de l'Enfant

46 Sawkins Road, Rondebosch 7700 Cape Town
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (21) 689 1519

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Contact: Co-ordinator - Linda Davidson
Founded: 1971
Staff: 3 salaried · 20 non-salaried ·

Aims: To provide information on all aspects of children to families, health, education and social service workers and students. To highlight the need for and gaps in children's services. To act as a clearing house and referal source for other queries about children and adults.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · parents' groups ·
Target communities: slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · mental health · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: recreational facilities · disabled children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Family at risk: parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in multicultural setting · parents of children with disabilities ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Target groups: poor communities · parents · families · professionals ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes ·
Information activities
- **in Republic of South Africa:** information/inquiry service · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · periodicals/journals · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·
Recent publications: Directory of Services for Children with Special Needs ·

ZA173

CHILD HEALTH UNIT

Unité de Santé de l'Enfant

University of Cape Town
Children's Centre, Sawkins/Liesbeek Road
Rondebosch Cape 7700 Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (21) 689 8312 **Fax:** (21) 689 1287
Cable: HOSFIL

Contact: Prof. M.A. Kibel
Founded: 1979
Staff: 25 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 155039

Aims: To promote better health for all children, in particular the underprivileged.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · street children · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · household food security · health centres ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · parents of children with disabilities ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·
Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · children · youth · parents ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · hotline, help/support services ·
Information activities
- **in Republic of South Africa:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

ZA174
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT
Département National de la Santé et de la Population

Private Bag X828 Pretoria 0001
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (012) 3255100 **Telex:** 321366
Fax: (012) 3255706 **Cable:** SAGWEP

Contact: C. Welman

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Integrated programming · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 9
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family services · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare ·
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information activities
- **in Republic of South Africa:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

Comments: The Department's hotline/help services focus on AIDS-related issues.

ZA175
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY
Département de Psychologie

University of South Africa
PO Box 392 Pretoria 0001 Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (012) 4296453 **Telex:** 350068
Fax: (012) 4293221

Contact: Prof. Linda M. Richter
Current budget: US$ 24221

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Research

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Office of Parent Development International (USA)
Partners: national/local NGOs · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care ·

early childhood development · early intervention · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: institutionalized children ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · teenage pregnancy ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education ·
Family at risk: minorities · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services

Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · community health ·
Target groups: poor communities ·

Services & Information
Publications: textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

ZA176

EARLY LEARNING RESOURCE UNIT (ELRU)

Centre Didactique Préscolaire

37 Denver Road, Lansdowne Cape Town 7764
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (21) 696 4804 **Fax:** (21) 697 1788

Contact: Director - Linda Biersteker
Founded: 1978
Staff: 20 salaried ·

Aims: To improve the quality of early childhood care and education by developing training programmes (non-formal) and resource materials for adults, through research and information dissemination on children's issues and service delivery strategies, and by implementing training at levels of trainers, preschool staff, parents and childminders.

Active in: Republic of South Africa, Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia
Actions: Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Progressive Primary Health Care Network (RSA), South African Association for Early Childhood Educare (RSA), National Campaign for Children's Rights (RSA), National Education Coordinating Committee (RSA)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · training organizations · schools/universities · religious organizations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: intellectual/language development · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · disabled children · preschool education · multiculturalism ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · parents · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · siblings · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: home visits · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · parents · families · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information activities
- **in Republic of South Africa:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · library · publications service · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** information/inquiry service · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · research/conference reports ·
Recent publications: Resource Books on Early Childhood Education (1990) · Learning with Scrap: Ideas for Making Preschool Equipment and Educational Toys (1989) · Leaflets for Parents · Ideas for Parents Meetings · ELRU Baby-Care Programme · Door to the Future: The Preschool Child in South Africa (1987) ·

ZA177

FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY WORK (FCW)

Fondation pour le Travail Communautaire

PO Box 89, Crawford 7770 Cape Town
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (021) 634 9148 **Fax:** (021) 638 7661

Contact: Director - Bewah Fredericks
Founded: 1974

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Staff: 15 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 173010

Aims: To promote early childhood education. To encourage parent participation as equal partners in the task of child development and education. To develop innovative models in early childhood education. To train educare personnel, parents, parent committees and community leaders.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Bernard van Leer Project Network (RSA)
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care · early childhood development · early intervention · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · preschool education · multiculturalism ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · , ·
Child advocacy: child legislation · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · teenage pregnancy · family services · health centres · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · literate · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · home visits · youth programmes · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Republic of South Africa:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · toys/recreational materials ·

ZA178
GRASSROOTS EDUCARE TRUST
Groupe de Base pour l'Education et les Soins de la Prime Enfance

P.O. Box 38055 Gatesville 7764
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (21) 6383111 **Fax:** (21) 6373011

Contact: Director - Jinny Rickards
Founded: 1972
Staff: 45 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 968992
Grant-making: (30% of annual budget) in Republic of South Africa ·

Aims: To provide full day, centre and home-based educare for the children of working parents, built around a developmental programme of active learning. To undertake the development of leadership and organizational skills to focus the energy, resources and skills of communities around projects they own. To promote a unitary integrated education system without the inequities caused by the separation of people and services.

Active in: Republic of South Africa, Namibia
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 1
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal

childcare centres · infant care · preschool education · multiculturalism · child safety ·

Child advocacy: child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·

Community advocacy: family legislation · children's rights · human rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · information campaigns ·

Information activities

- **in Republic of South Africa:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conference reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

Recent publications: Educare Handbooks Series - How to Start and Run a Community Preschool Educare Project (1989): 1-How the community can run the project, 2-Getting premises, 3-Getting registered and subsidised, 4-Looking after the money, 5-Employing staff, 6-Preschool educare: an active learning experience · Songs Sung by South African Children (1989) ·

ZA179

INSTITUTE OF NON-FORMAL EDUCATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA (INESA)

Institut d'Education Non-Formelle d'Afrique Australe

PO Box 901063 Bertsham 2013
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (011) 933 1028 **Fax:** (011) 933 1054

Contact: Director - Brenda Robson
Founded: 1989
Staff: 7 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 145328

Aims: To promote maternal and child health and welfare. To provide preschool nutrition and education. To offer nutrition services for communities, and education about the needs of children under five.

Active in: Republic of South Africa

Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · preschool education · multiculturalism ·

Child at risk: refugee children · children of war/conflict ·

Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·

Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · family services · health centres ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: refugees · poor families · unemployed ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · health services · voluntary services · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising · social marketing ·

Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection ·

Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · refugees · children · parents · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Republic of South Africa:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·

ZA180
KGOTSONG CHILD AND FAMILY WELFARE SOCIETY
Société pour le Bien-Etre de l'Enfant et de la Famille de Kgotsong

P.O. Box 627 Bothaville 9660
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: 57222

Contact: Development Director - Rev. M.F. Koena
Founded: 1978

Aims: To protect the interests and promote the well-being of children and their families. To encourage and assist efforts aimed at stabilizing family life and improving the social and educational environment of children. To enquire into and assist cases of destitute, maltreated, neglected and maladjusted children. To take steps to bring about the removal of conditions detrimental to the moral, mental and physical well-being of children. To co-operate with government, provincial, municipal and other authorities, and with other organizations and institutions in all matters relating to child welfare.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Services

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: parents' groups ·
Target communities: towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·
Target groups: child in urban setting · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · voluntary services · formal preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · social mobilization · awareness raising ·
Target groups: urban communities · children · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: care services · outreach programmes/extension work ·

ZA181
PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA (PPASA)
Association de Planification Familiale d'Afrique du Sud

York House, 3rd Floor, 46 Kerk Street
Johannesburg 2001 Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (11) 838 1525 **Fax:** (11) 834 7549

Contact: Director - J.A. Smit
Founded: 1930
Staff: 40 salaried · 100 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 387597
Grant-making: in Republic of South Africa ·

Aims: To provide education/information about reproductive health. To assist all South Africans to choose freely and responsibly the number and spacing of their children, and to demand universal access to quality and comprehensive reproductive health education and clinical services.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 6

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child legislation ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · social mobilization ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Republic of South Africa:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

ZA182

QUEENSTOWN EARLY LEARNING CENTRE (QELC)

Centre Préscolaire de Queenstown

P.O. Box 2131 Komani 5322
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (451) 81179 **Fax:** (451) 81639

Contact: Director - René King
Founded: 1989
Staff: 12 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 77519

Aims: To promote the interests of children irrespective of race or creed. To provide training and resources to anyone involved in the preschool field.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: South African Association for Early Childhood Education-SAAECE (RSA)
Individual members: yes
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care · immunization · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education · multiculturalism · child safety ·
Child at risk: street children · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · illiterate · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · parents · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · hotline, help/support services ·
Information activities
- in Republic of South Africa: information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · training/workshops · computerized information service ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals ·

ZA183

TRANSVAAL MEMORIAL INSTITUTE FOR CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT (TMI)

Institut du Transvaal pour la Santé et le Développement de l'Enfant

Joubert Street, Braamfonten Johannesburg
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: 27-11-642-7554

Contact: Prof. A.D. Rothberg
Founded: 1980
Staff: 60 salaried ·

Aims: To provide multi-disciplinary care for disabled children.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: slums · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

difficulties · child abuse/neglect · street children · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · teenage pregnancy · family services · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · parent-to-be ·
Target groups: parents of children with disabilities · siblings · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · voluntary services ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: children · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information activities
- **in Republic of South Africa:** conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

ZA184
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC (UCT CGC)
Clinique de Guidance Infantile de l'Université du Cap

University of Cape Town
Chapel Road, Rosebank Cape Town 7700
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (021) 650 3900

Contact: Director - Assoc. Prof. Ann Levett
Founded: 1935
Staff: 4 salaried ·

Aims: To train clinical psychologists in practices suited to the needs of South African communities. To provide a number of services for families and children.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: slums · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · mental health ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · disabled children · rehabilitation ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · children with special needs · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family services · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · father's role · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · parents of children with disabilities · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: community health · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Republic of South Africa:** library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

ZA185
VUMANI PRESCHOOL PROJECT
Projet Préscolaire de Vumani

PO Box 226 Woodstock, 7915 Cape Town
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: 479 546

Contact: Resources Co-ordinator - Tharlikha Krupandan
Staff: 8 salaried ·

Aims: To promote the physical, cultural and social development of children. To strive towards a society, free of oppression and exploitation, so that children can develop their potential to the fullest. To eliminate divisions and all forms of discrimination in our society. To strive towards a common culture. To promote values in children consistent with the above. To promote alternative preschool education consistent with both our aims and the needs of the working class parent. To develop resources to aid in this process.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: United Preschool Association (RSA)
Partners: training organizations · schools/universities · religious organizations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · preschool education · multiculturalism ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education ·
Target groups: family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · men · women · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · human rights ·
Target groups: urban communities · children · parents ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Republic of South Africa:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·
Recent publications: All Our Children: the Role of Parents, Teachers and the Whole Community in Preschool Educare (1989) ·

Comments: The organization has run from time to time workshops in different areas of Southern Africa (Namibia, Bophutatswana, etc..). The organization was instrumental in working towards and setting up the United Preschool Association, which is an association of Educare workers in the Western Cape, involved in forging unity in the preschool field and representing the needs of Educare workers.

ZA186
WOZ' OBONA - EARLY CHILDHOOD COMMUNITY SERVICE GROUP
Groupe de Service Communautaire pour la Prime Enfance - Woz'obona

P.O. Box 248 Judith's Paarl 2045
Republic of South Africa

Telephone: (11) 614 4392

Contact: Norma Rudolph
Founded: 1987
Staff: 7 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 96899

Aims: To help community groups understand and meet the needs of young children, with specific focus on disadvantaged rural areas.

Active in: Republic of South Africa
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Policy · Information activities · Networking ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · care services · documentation/information services ·

Information activities
- **in Republic of South Africa:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · training/workshops ·

Comments: The organization has informal ties with organizations in Botswana and Namibia.

SUDAN

SUDAN			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
4531	108	..	40
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1988 b/
88	6.4	480	70

SD187

AHFAD PRESCHOOL CENTRE

Centre Préscolaire d'Ahfad

Ahfad University for Women
P.O. Box 167 Omdurman Sudan

Telephone: 53363 **Cable:** AHFAD - Omdurman

Contact: Supervisor, Early Childhood Education - Jimmell C. Bryant
Founded: 1979
Staff: 5 salaried · 1 non salaried
Current budget: US$ 16399

Aims: To train teachers who will understand and provide programmes that allow young children to construct their own knowledge from activities and environment, planned by themselves and peers. To develop, with children, a daily routine that permits children to make choices. To develop an appropriate curriculum that fosters active learning, using language, experiences and ideas, classification, number concepts, etc...

Active in: Sudan
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Association of African Universities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices ·
Family at risk: single-parent families

Community Programmes
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·

Information activities
- **in Sudan:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

SD188

MINISTRY OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT

Ministère du Bien-Etre Social et du Développement

PO Box 2663 Khartoum Sudan

Telephone: 79008 / 74940

Contact: Undersecretary - Kamal Abdel Gadir Balla
Founded: 1956
Staff: 379 salaried ·
Grant-making: in Sudan ·

Aims: To address issues related to social planning. To provide supervision and training in the fields of social welfare and development.

Active in: Sudan
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · multiculturalism · child safety · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · street children ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · illiterate · literate · men · women · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · family welfare centres · social welfare · voluntary services · community-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: family legislation · children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · poor communities · children · parents · families · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns · hotline, help/support services ·
Information activities
- **in Sudan:** awareness raising/advocacy · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

SD189
PRIMARY HEALTH CARE AND RURAL HEALTH CENTRE
Centre de Soins de Santé Primaires et de Santé Rurale

Faculty of Medicine, Gezira University
Wadmedani P.O. Box 130 Wadmedani Sudan

Telephone: 83192 **Cable:** 50003 SD YADUM

Contact: Deputy Director - Dr Elbagir Ali Elfaki
Founded: 1985
Staff: 14 salaried ·

Aims: To strengthen the primary health care (PHC) concept and understanding among all health and health related workers. To train health workers in management skills and other managerial processes. To undertake research in all PHC components, especially in mother and child health care and child survival.

Active in: Sudan, Afghanistan, Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon, Somalia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · preschool education ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: community health · social mobilization ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Sudan:** information/inquiry service · documentation centre · library · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** conferences/seminars ·

SD190
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE SUDAN
Village d'Enfants SOS Soudan

P.O. Box 1988 Khartoum Sudan

Contact: Director - Tag E. Sirag
Founded: 1978
Staff: 28 salaried · 2 non-salaried ·

Aims: To care for abandoned and homeless children. To give these children love, shelter, food, education and vocational training. To help them secure jobs in the future.

Active in: Sudan
Actions: Training · Services · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres ·
Target communities: capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · recreational facilities · institutionalized children · preschool education · foster care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · child abuse/neglect · orphans · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · household food security · family services ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·
Target groups: siblings ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · workplace childcare ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment ·
Target groups: children · youth ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Sudan:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · training/workshops ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: institution's activities reports ·

SWAZILAND

SWAZILAND			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-89 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
183	118	10 c/	86
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	6.5	810	..

SZ191
FAMILY LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SWAZILAND (FLAS)
Association pour la Vie Familiale du Swaziland

P.O. Box 1051 Manzini Swaziland

Telephone: 53564 **Telex:** 2388
Fax: 53191

Contact: Executive Director - Khetsiwe Dlamini
Founded: 1979
Staff: 40 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 775194

Aims: To promote and provide family planning services. To educate people on the importance of population and development. To undertake research into critical areas affecting family planning.

Active in: Swaziland
Actions: Parent/Community programmes · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)
Local branches/offices: 3
Member organizations: 4
Individual members: 300
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · religious organizations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·

Community Programmes
Community advocacy: population policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · youth · families · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes ·

Information activities
- **in Swaziland:** awareness raising/advocacy · publications service · conferences/seminars ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·

TANZANIA

TANZANIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-85 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
6681	106	48	39
Female illiteracy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	7.1	160	..

TZ192
CHAMA CHA UZAZI NA MALEZI BORA TANZANIA (UMATI)

Family Planning Association of Tanzania

P.O. Box 1372 Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania

Telephone: 28424 / 28322 **Telex:** 41780
Fax: 28426 **Cable:** UMATI

Contact: Executive Director - Christina M.K. Nsekela
Founded: 1959
Staff: 200 salaried · 1300 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 877400

Aims: To encourage parents to raise healthy children. To promote family happiness and well-being by means of family planning. To promote the establishment of family planning centres and integrate them as much as possible into the maternal and child welfare services. To plan and conduct continuous educational programmes on the importance of family planning and good upbringing of children.

Active in: Tanzania
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)
Local branches/offices: 900
Individual members: 500000
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: AIDS ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · rehabilitation · preschool education ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Tanzania:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · research/conference reports ·

TZ193
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

Département des Sciences du Comportement

Faculty of Medicine, Muhumbili Medical Centre
University of Dar-es-Salaam Dar-es-Salaam
Tanzania

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TANZANIA

TANZANIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-85 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
5691	108	48	39
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
..	7.1	160	..

TZ192

CHAMA CHA UZAZI NA MALEZI BORA TANZANIA (UMATI)

Family Planning Association of Tanzania

P.O. Box 1372 Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania

Telephone: 28424 / 28322 **Telex:** 41780
Fax: 28426 **Cable:** UMATI

Contact: Executive Director - Christina M.K. Nsekela
Founded: 1959
Staff: 200 salaried · 1300 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 877400

Aims: To encourage parents to raise healthy children. To promote family happiness and well-being by means of family planning. To promote the establishment of family planning centres and integrate them as much as possible into the maternal and child welfare services. To plan and conduct continuous educational programmes on the importance of family planning and good upbringing of children.

Active in: Tanzania
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)
Local branches/offices: 900
Individual members: 500000
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: AIDS ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · rehabilitation · preschool education ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Tanzania:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · research/conference reports ·

TZ193

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

Département des Sciences du Comportement

Faculty of Medicine, Muhumbili Medical Centre
University of Dar-es-Salaam Dar-es-Salaam
Tanzania

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TZ196

MINISTRY OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, WOMEN AFFAIRS AND CHILDREN (MCDWC)

Ministère du Développement Communautaire, de la Femme et des Enfants

PO Box 3448 Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania

Telephone: 30282

Contact: Principal Secretary - Rose Lugembe
Founded: 1990
Staff: 1876 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 3508252
Grant-making: in Tanzania ·

Aims: To mobilize, educate and help communities so that they can increase their capacity to become self-reliant and improve their lifestyle. To facilitate the provision of proper child care and activities promoting child development.

Active in: Tanzania
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres ·
Child at risk: street children ·
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · responsible parenthood ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social welfare · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Tanzania:** awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports ·

TZ197

MINISTRY OF HEALTH

Ministère de la Santé

PO Box 9083 Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania

Telephone: 20261 / 23676 **Telex:** 41455 TASHEPO
Fax: 38282

Contact: Preventive Health Director - Dr Ali A. Mzige

Active in: Tanzania
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · child abuse/neglect · street children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-5 years child · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: teenage parents ·

TZ196

MINISTRY OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, WOMEN AFFAIRS AND CHILDREN (MCDWC)

Ministère du Développement Communautaire, de la Femme et des Enfants

PO Box 3448 Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania

Telephone: 30282

Contact: Principal Secretary - Rose Lugembe
Founded: 1990
Staff: 1876 salaried
Current budget: US$ 3508252
Grant-making: in Tanzania

Aims: To mobilize, educate and help communities so that they can increase their capacity to become self-reliant and improve their lifestyle. To facilitate the provision of proper child care and activities promoting child development.

Active in: Tanzania
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Grant-making

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres
Child at risk: street children
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · responsible parenthood
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · men · women · community

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social welfare · community-based preschool/care
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising
Community advocacy: children's rights
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns
Information activities
- **in Tanzania:** awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters)
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports

---

TZ197

MINISTRY OF HEALTH

Ministère de la Santé

PO Box 9083 Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania

Telephone: 20261 / 23676 **Telex:** 41455 TASHEPO
Fax: 38282

Contact: Preventive Health Director - Dr Ali A. Mzige

Active in: Tanzania
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · child abuse/neglect · street children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-5 years child · professionals · policymakers · family

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · weaning practices
Family at risk: teenage parents

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · childhood disabilities ·
Child care & education: disabled children · rehabilitation ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child legislation ·
Target groups: 4-5 years child · parents · professionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · family guidance ·
Family education & awareness: health education · responsible parenthood ·
Family at risk: refugees · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: parents of children with disabilities · women · professionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: income-generation activities · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: children · parents · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Tanzania:** awareness raising/advocacy · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

TZ200
TANZANIA FOOD AND NUTRITION CENTRE (TFNC)
Centre sur l'Alimentation et la Nutrition de Tanzanie

P.O. Box 977 Dar-es-Salaam Tanzania

Telephone: 28951

Contact: Managing Director - Dr Festo P. Kavishe
Founded: 1973
Staff: 130 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 2000000

Aims: To initiate food and nutrition programmes. To undertake training and research on food and nutrition issues.

Active in: Tanzania, Burundi, Kenya, Mozambique, Namibia, Rwanda, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Policy · Information activities · Networking ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Tanzania:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

TOGO

TOGO			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
648	94	24	78
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
69	6.6	370	..

TG201

ASSOCIATION AFRICAINE D'EDUCATION POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT (ASAFED)

African Association of Development Education

BP 3907 Lomé Togo

Telephone: (228) 216316 **Telex:** 5131 TG
Fax: (228) 216316

Contact: Secrétaire Permanent - Koffi Attignon
Founded: 1978
Staff: 8 salaried · 34 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 406616

Aims: To empower people and create awareness among them so that they can take charge of their own development, based on sustainability and self-reliance. To organize seminars and conferences, and disseminate information.

Active in: Togo, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Côte d'Ivoire, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Rwanda, Senegal, Chad, Zaire
Actions: Integrated programming · Policy · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Forum des Organisations Volontaires Africaines de Développement-FOVAD (Senegal), Fédération des ONG du Togo-FONGTO (Togo), Association pour la Promotion des Initiatives Communautaires Africaines (Cameroon)
Local branches/offices: 18
Member organizations: 3
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · immunization · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · child safety ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: teenage parents · poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · illiterate · literate · men · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Togo:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars ·
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·
Recent publications: Famille & Développement (quarterly publication) ·

TG202

ASSOCIATION DES VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS AU TOGO (VESOS Togo)

SOS Children's Villages Association of Togo

BP 1394 Lomé Togo

Telephone: 21 01 06

Contact: Directrice nationale - Fridrun Agbodan
Founded: 1979
Staff: 75 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 378486

Aims: To provide a new family for orphans and abandoned children. To give these children care, love, shelter and education, and help them become integrated into society.

Active in: Togo
Actions: Integrated programming · Training · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Togo:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars ·

TG203
ASSOCIATION TOGOLAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL (ATBEF)
Togolese Association for Family Well-Being

Rue Dosseh, Tokoin Lycée, BP 4056 Lomé Togo

Telephone: 21 41 93 **Cable:** 5046 INFED TO

Contact: Directeur Exécutif - Kwasi Mensah
Founded: 1975
Staff: 64 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 597610

Aims: To promote understanding and practice of family planning so as to improve maternal and child health. To provide information on maternal and child care. To encourage parents to plan and space births so as to insure a happy family environment.

Active in: Togo
Actions: Training · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: physical upgrading · community health ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Togo:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

TG204
CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND - TOGO (CCF - Togo)
Fonds Chrétien pour l'Enfance - Togo

BP 892 Lomé Togo

Telephone: (228) 21 86 45 / 21 29 34
Telex: 5311 Capres TG **Cable:** childfund

Contact: National Director - Egbemino Houmey
Founded: 1983
Staff: 18 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 320000

Aims: To improve the living conditions of orphans and other underprivileged children and their communities. To network with national and international CCF offices, and promote autonomy in the development of interested groups.

Active in: Togo
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Training · Programmes/Projects · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Christian Children's Fund (USA)
Partners: national/local NGOs · UN agencies ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · disabled children · preschool education · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · street children · orphans ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · household food security · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · literacy ·
Family at risk: minorities · poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · illiterate · men · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · social welfare ·
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities ·
Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights ·
Target groups: rural communities ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Togo:** training/workshops ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals ·

TG205
DIVISION DE LA SANTE FAMILIALE
Family Health Division

BP 336 Lomé Togo

Telephone: 21 20 14

Contact: Directeur - Dr Kampatibe Nagbandja

Active in: Togo
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · oral rehydration ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · parents · professionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · family services · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · family welfare centres · home visits · voluntary services ·
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · awareness raising ·
Target groups: children · parents · families · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · care services · documentation/information services · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Togo:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

TG206
INSTITUT MEDICO-PSYCHO-PEDAGOGIQUE "L'ENVOL"
Medico-Psycho-Pedagogical Institute "L'Envol"

Association pour la Promotion de l'Enfance Handicapée Mentale
BP 20.123 Lomé Togo

Telephone: 21 72 00

Contact: Directeur - Koku Ada

Active in: Togo
Actions: Child-to-Child programmes · Training · Programmes/Projects ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: international NGOs · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · early intervention · mental health ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · child safety · foster care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Services & Information
Publications: institution's activities reports ·

TG207
TRIBUNAL DE PREMIERE INSTANCE DE LOME
Lomé Magistrates' Court

BP 342 Lomé Togo

Telephone: 21 55 01

Contact: Juge des Enfants - Batanki'mye'm Soukoude
Founded: 1969
Staff: 2 salaried ·

Aims: To undertake legal actions against juvenile delinquants and carry out actions in favour of the protection of children in difficult situations.

Active in: Togo
Actions: Services

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · physical development · mental health ·
Child care & education: formal childcare centres · institutionalized children · rehabilitation · foster care ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect ·
Child advocacy: child legislation · children's rights ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education ·
Target groups: community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · formal preschool/care ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: children ·

Services & Information
Services: legal services ·

TG208
UNITE DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUE (URD)
Demographic Research Unit

Université du Benin
BP 12971 Lomé Togo

Telephone: 211721 **Telex:** 5258 UB TG

Contact: Directrice - Agounke Akoua
Founded: 1975
Staff: 20 salaried ·

Aims: To promote training, research and documentation activities in the field of demography. To contribute to improving the current knowledge of issues faced by the population of Togo and that of Africa as a whole.

Active in: Togo
Actions: Research · Training · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: RIADEP (Togo)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Togo:** information/inquiry service · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · computerized information service ·

Comments: The URD is in the process of computerizing its services and is looking into membership in POPIN Africa. It has also just acquired the Popline CDRom of the Population Information Programme of John Hopkins University (USA).

UGANDA

UGANDA			
Children under 6 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1985-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
3816	103	23 c/	80
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
86	7.3	280	71

UG209

CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (CHDC)

Centre de Santé et de Développement de l'Enfant

Makerere University
P.O. Box 6717 Kampala Uganda

Telephone: (41) 541684 **Fax:** (41) 259146

Contact: Director - Dr Jessica N.S. Jitta
Founded: 1985
Staff: 18 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 330000

Aims: To improve national capacity for responding to the evolving health and welfare needs of Uganda's children and women. To promote widespread proficiency in relevant operational research. To promote interdisciplinary and intersectoral collaboration for relevant training. To promote university, community and government collaboration to develop and evaluate health and development strategies.

Active in: Uganda
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Network for Child Survival and Development, International Development Centre-ICDC (Italy)
Partners: UN agencies · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · community groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: child in multicultural setting ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·
Target groups: community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · skills training ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · multicultural communities · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Uganda:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · research/conference reports ·

UG210

DEPARTMENT OF PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH

Département de Pédiatrie et de Santé de l'Enfant

Makerere University Medical School
PO Box 7072 Kampala Uganda

Cable: MEDMAK

Contact: Dean of Faculty of Medicine - Prof. J.W. Mugerwa

Active in: Uganda
Actions: Child-to-Child programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: international NGOs · schools/universities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care · disabled children · rehabilitation ·
Child at risk: children with AIDS ·
Child advocacy: children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in multicultural setting · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: poor families · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·

Services & Information
Services: outreach programmes/extension work ·
Information activities
- in Uganda: training/workshops ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals ·

UG211

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA (FPAU)

Association de Planification Familiale d'Ouganda

P.O. Box 10746 Kampala Uganda

Telephone: (41) 230260

Contact: Director of Programmes - Emmanuel K. Sekatawa
Founded: 1957
Current budget: US$ 1400

Aims: To provide information and the means for family planning.

Active in: Uganda
Actions: Policy · Services · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: physical upgrading · community health ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- in Uganda: awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

UG212

INVALIDS' SALVATION STREAM (ISS)

Groupe de Sauvegarde des Handicapés

PO Box 1246 Mbarara Uganda

Contact: Director - Matayo Mbogo
Founded: 1979
Staff: 25 salaried · 5 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 150442

Aims: To assist the handicapped in obtaining social, educational, religious, medical and vocational services. To unite the disabled. To integrate the disabled and those who are able-bodied in the community. To promote self-reliance through self-help projects. To educate the public on causes and prevention of disabilities.

Active in: Uganda
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: National Union of Disabled Persons in Uganda-NUDIPU (Uganda)
Local branches/offices: 5
Member organizations: 6
Individual members: 500
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · recreational facilities · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · special education · child safety · foster care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · paraprofessionals · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy ·
Family at risk: poor families · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Uganda:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports ·

UG213

UGANDA DISABLED WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Association des Femmes Handicapées d'Ouganda

PO Box 3386 Kampala Uganda

Contact: Chairperson - Mary Bizike Nalongo
Founded: 1986
Staff: 1 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 2743

Aims: To promote the well-being of disabled women in Uganda. To educate parents of disabled children, ensuring that such children, and those of disabled parents, receive an education. To act as a channel through which disabled women can fight poverty, ignorance, social differences and diseases.

Active in: Uganda
Actions: Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Individual members: 800
Partners: women's groups ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities ·
Child care & education: disabled children · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: orphans · children with special needs ·
Target groups: girls · parents ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family planning ·
Family at risk: parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: parents of children with disabilities · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: home visits ·
Community development & awareness: income-generation activities · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Uganda:** conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Comments: The organization maintains contacts with various disabled groups in Zimbabwe, Pakistan, Canada, etc.

UG214

UGANDA SOCIETY FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (USPH)

Société Ougandaise des Handicapés Physiques

Muguluka Unit
P.O. Box 1156 Jinja Uganda

Contact: Samuel Musoke
Founded: 1987
Staff: 5 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 4000

Aims: To promote special education for disabled children. To educate parents in the management and prevention of disabilities and in primary health care.

Active in: Uganda
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Training · Policy · Information activities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities ·
Child care & education: infant care · special education ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: physical upgrading · community health ·

Services & Information
Services: care services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Uganda:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

UG215

WOMEN'S GLOBAL NETWORK ON REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS - UGANDA CHAPTER

Réseau Global des Femmes pour les Droits Reproductifs - Section Ougandaise

PO Box 1191 Kampala Uganda

Telephone: 235791

Contact: Co-ordinator - Dr Josephine Kasolo
Founded: 1988
Staff: 2 salaried · 5 non-salaried ·

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Aims: To promote and protect women's reproductive rights. To reduce maternal mortality and morbidity. To gather and distribute information on women's health.

Active in: Uganda

Actions: Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership

Member of: Women's Global Network for Reproductive Rights (Netherlands), Women's International Public Health Network (USA)

Individual members: yes

Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · trade unions · parents' groups ·

Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · suburbs ·

Young Child Programmes

Child health & development: physical development · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·

Child care & education: home-based programmes ·

Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Target groups: parents · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes

Family health & welfare: primary health care · family planning · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · nutrition education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · weaning practices ·

Family at risk: teenage parents ·

Target groups: family in rural setting · men · women · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: health services · youth programmes · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: community health · income-generation activities · awareness raising ·

Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Target groups: rural communities · poor communities · youth · parents · community leaders ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·

Information activities

- **in Uganda:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** conferences/seminars ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·

ZAIRE

ZAIRE			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 a/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
6598	83	28	83
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
39	6.1	170	..

ZR216
ASSOCIATION ACTION RECHERCHE POUR LA PAIX ET LES DROITS DE L'ENFANT (ARPE)

Research Action Association for Peace and Children's Rights

BP 3083 Kinshasa Zaire

Telex: c/o UNICEF 21.164 ZR
Fax: c/o UNICEF 8741503261

Aims: To pursue an approach that is both theoretical (studies, research, training) and practical (partnership, communication, applied research, specific projects) so as to promote Peace and Development in one's immediate environment, in Zaire, in Africa and in the world.

Active in: Zaire
Actions: Research · Programmes/Projects · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · research institutes · professional associations ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care ·
Child care & education: recreational facilities · preschool education · child safety ·
Child at risk: street children ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · skills training · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information activities
- **in Zaire:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications ·
Recent publications: L'Enfance dans les Villes du Zaïre: Essai d'Education et d'Intégration dans le Secteur Informel (1989) · Recherche Opérationnelle sur la Santé de l'Enfant en Milieu Rural (1991) · Demain, les Enfants du Sud gronderont (1991) ·

ZR217
ASSOCIATION ZAIROISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL / NAISSANCES DESIRABLES (AZBEF-ND)

Zairian Association for Family Well-Being / Desirable Births

BP 15313 Kinshasa 1 Zaire

Telephone: 26375 / 26170
Telex: LASCO Telex 21536 ZR **Fax:** 27159

Contact: Directeur Exécutif - Kazadi Matanda Polondo
Founded: 1972
Staff: 35 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 300000

Aims: To improve maternal and child health through birth spacing. To prepare youth for a responsible parenthood.

Active in: Zaire
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation-IPPF (UK)
Partners: national/local NGOs · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·
Child at risk: children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · teenage pregnancy · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Zaire:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual

service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

ZR218

BUREAU D'ETUDE ET DE RECHERCHE POUR LA PROMOTION DE LA SANTE (BERPS)

Bureau of Study and Research for the Promotion of Health

BP 1800 Kangu-Mayombe Zaire

Contact: Directeur - Dr J. Courtejoie
Founded: 1965
Staff: 12 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·

Aims: To support studies and research related to health promotion. To train health care personnel and disseminate information on health.

Active in: Zaire, Francophone Africa
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · UN agencies · research institutes · schools/universities · religious organizations · medical schools · community groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · preschool education ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · professionals ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · household food security ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social welfare ·
Target groups: children · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Zaire:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports ·
Recent publications: Guide Pratique du SIDA pour le Corps Médical ·

Comments: A catalog of publications is available upon request.

ZR219

CENTRE D'ETUDES POUR L'ACTION SOCIALE (CEPAS)

Study Centre for Social Action

BP 5717 Kinshasa/Gombe Zaire

Telephone: 34682

Contact: Directeur - R. Erpicun

Aims: To undertake research on perinatal and maternal mortality in Zaire.

Active in: Zaire
Actions: Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · training organizations · religious organizations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · teenage pregnancy ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · women ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health ·
Community advocacy: human rights ·
Target groups: children · parents · families ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Zaire:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars ·

Publications: issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·

ZR220

INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE EN SCIENCES DE LA SANTE

Health Sciences Research Institute

Département de la Recherche Scientifique
BP 10183 Kinshasa I Zaire

Aims: To undertake studies and research programmes in the fields of health, traditional medicine and disease control.

Active in: Zaire
Actions: Research ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · health services ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · families ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Publications: institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conferences reports ·

ZR221

LIGUE ZAIROISE POUR LA DEFENSE DES DROITS DE L'ENFANT (LIZADDE)

Zairian Movement for the Defence of the Rights of the Child

B.P 1248, Limete Kinshasa Zaire

Contact: Président - Hilaire Mankindu Ngob'e Bisengo

Aims: To work towards the protection, promotion and defence of childrens' rights. To raise awareness among governmental instances, religious organizations and educational institutions of the need to integrate the Convention on the Child intoeveryday practices. To contribute to the development and livelihood of children and their integration into the social and family environment. To cooperate with any national or international organization for the defence, protection and promotion of childrens' rights.

Active in: Zaire
Actions: Policy · Information activities · Networking ·

Young Child Programmes
Child advocacy: child legislation · children's rights ·

Community Programmes
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Zaire:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars ·

ZR222

SERVICE EDUCATION A LA VIE

Life Education Service

BP 1085 Kinshasa I Zaire

Telephone: 60074

Contact: Directrice Générale - Soeur Betsy-Brock

Active in: Zaire
Actions: Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · AIDS ·
Child care & education: institutionalized children ·
Child at risk: emotional difficulties ·
Target groups: boys · girls · parents · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family planning · teenage pregnancy · family services · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents ·
Target groups: men · women · professionals ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Target groups: children · youth · parents · families · professionals ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Zaire:** awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · institution's activities reports · periodicals/journals · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

ZAMBIA

ZAMBIA			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 b/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1750	80	28	88
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
35	7.2	300	75

ZM223

DEPARTMENT OF CHILD AFFAIRS (DCA)

Département des Affaires concernant les Enfants

Ministry of Sport, Youth and Child Development
PO Box 31281 Lusaka Zambia

Telephone: 01-222845

Contact: Director - Y.D. Mwale

Aims: To focus the attention of the Government on the plight of the child, through research and critical analysis. To ensure public awareness about the needs and rights of the child through publications, the mass media, seminars and workshops. To complement the activities of other Ministries and NGOs dealing with child welfare. To work towards coordinating and harmonising activities currently carried out by different institutions. To form Expert Advisory Committees through which advice will be channelled to various Ministries. To act as a children's ombudsman.

Active in: Zambia
Actions: Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood disabilities · early childhood development · early intervention · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · child safety ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: children's rights · child protection ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · professionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Zambia:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · research/conferences reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

ZM224

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Département de Médecine Communautaire

School of Medicine, University of Zambia
PO Box 50110 Lusaka Zambia

Aims: To study the growth, health, immunization, weaning practices and child development of children in Zambia.

Active in: Zambia
Actions: Research ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · weaning practices ·
Target groups: family in urban setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services

Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation ·
Target groups: children · families ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work ·
Publications: institution's activities reports ·

ZM225
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY
Département de Psychologie

School of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Zambia
PO Box 32379 Lusaka Zambia

Aims: To carry out studies to evaluate the healthiness of a child's psychological development. To conduct research on a child's home environment.

Active in: Zambia
Actions: Research ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · intellectual/language development · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: infant care ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · weaning practices ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · home visits ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment ·
Target groups: families ·

Services & Information
Services: counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes ·
Publications: institution's activities reports ·

ZM226
MINISTRY OF HEALTH
Ministère de la Santé

PO Box 30205, Woodgate House, Cairo Road Lusaka 10101 Zambia

Telephone: 227745 / 227748

Contact: Permanent Secretary - Dr Njelesani

Active in: Zambia
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: physical development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes ·
Child at risk: children with AIDS ·
Child advocacy: child protection · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · health education · parent-to-be · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · men · women · paraprofessionals · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: health services · home visits ·
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · university courses/programmes · outreach programmes/extension work · technical services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·

Information activities
- **in Zambia:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: institution's activities reports ·

ZM227

NATIONAL FOOD AND NUTRITION COMMISSION

Commission Nationale sur l'Alimentation et la Nutrition

P.O. Box 32669 10101 Lusaka Zambia

Telephone: 221426 / 227804
Cable: FONUTICOM LUSAKA, ZAMBIA

Contact: Director - A.B. Vermoer
Founded: 1967
Staff: 53 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 81818

Aims: To reduce wastage of manpower through death, disease and disability due directly or indirectly to malnutrition. To increase the learning capacity of school children through better nutrition. To improve the productivity and working efficiency of adults. To create awareness and community interest in better nutrition.

Active in: Zambia
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · professional associations · community groups · trade unions · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: rehabilitation ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · household food security ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · nutrition education · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · poor families ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · working parents · siblings · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: community health · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · technical services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Zambia:** awareness raising/advocacy · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers · research/conference reports · reference documents (directories, bibliographies) ·

ZM228

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF ZAMBIA (PPAZ)

Association de Planification Familiale de Zambie

P.O. Box 32221 Lusaka Zambia

Telephone: (2) 8081

Contact: Executive Director - Margret Mutambo
Founded: 1971
Staff: 80 salaried ·

Aims: To disseminate family planning information. To provide family planning services. To promote the physical, mental, health and socio-economic status of women and their families.

Active in: Zambia
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Planned Parenthood Federation - IPPF (UK)

Young Child Programmes
Child care & education: non-formal centre-based programmes ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·

Information activities
- **in Zambia:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

ZM229

ZAMBIA ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES (ZACALD)

Association Zambienne des Enfants et Adultes avec des Difficultés d'Acquisition des Connaissances

Box 33372 Lusaka Zambia

Telephone: 254132 **Fax:** 254132

Contact: Project Co-ordinator - Fredrick Chitondo, Executive Secretary - B.M. Nsofwa
Founded: 1987
Staff: 25 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 104895

Aims: To promote education, training, rehabilitation and the general welfare of mentally retarded persons in Zambia. To assist their families to meet their special needs. To fight for children's rights, to guide and counsel parents, and to support early intervention programmes. To mobilize parents to form pressure groups. To give material assistance to disabled individuals.

Active in: Zambia
Actions: Integrated programming · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Finnish Association on Mental Retardation (Finland), Network Africa (Nigeria)
Local branches/offices: 44
Member organizations: 15
Individual members: 300
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · early intervention ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education ·
Child at risk: learning difficulties · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · boys · parents · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role ·
Family at risk: parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: parents of children with disabilities · professionals · policymakers ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: socio-economic environment · income-generation activities · skills training · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Zambia:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports · issue-oriented documents/dossiers ·

ZIMBABWE

ZIMBABWE			
Children under 5 (Thousands) 1990	Infant mortality rate per 1000 1985-90	Children under 5 underweight (%) 1980-88 b/	School enrolment ratio ages 6-11 1990
1714	66	12	100
Female literacy (%) 1990	Total fertility rate (per woman) 1985-90	Current GNP per capita (US$) 1988	Access to local health care (%) 1985 b/
40	5.8	660	77

ZW230
ACTION MAGAZINE
Box 4696 Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: (263-4) 724401 **Fax:** 795150

Contact: Co-ordinator - Stephen Murray
Founded: 1987
Staff: 7 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 156862

Aims: To provide environment and health information to educational institutions. To provide training to teachers and teacher trainers in curriculum/material development. To develop awareness materials in support of developmental campaigns.

Active in: Zimbabwe, Zambia, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland
Actions: Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: AHRTAG (UK), Outreach/TVE, Green-Net, Share-Net
Local branches/offices: 1
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · AIDS · oral rehydration ·
Child at risk: child abuse/neglect · children with AIDS ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting · boys · girls · professionals ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: primary health care · teenage pregnancy · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·
Family at risk: teenage parents ·
Target groups: professionals ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: community health water & environmental sanitation · awareness raising ·
Target groups: children · youth · professionals ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Zimbabwe:** awareness raising/advocacy · publications service · training/workshops ·
- **in other countries:** awareness raising/advocacy · publications service · training/workshops ·

Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · textbooks/publications · periodicals/journals ·

ZW231
ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN OF ZIMBABWE (AWZ)
Association des Femmes du Zimbabwe

P.O. Box MR 37, Marlborough Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 38936

Contact: National President - Sybil Routledge
Founded: 1946
Current budget: US$ 10000

Aims: To improve the lives of women in Zimbabwe (and through them, their families and communities) through education, training, assistance in projects and in cooperatives.

Active in: Zimbabwe
Actions: Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: International Council of Women-ICW (France)
Member organizations: 27
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · religious organizations · professional associations · women's groups ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: early childhood development ·
Child care & education: infant care · preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · social welfare · voluntary services ·
Community development & awareness: income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · information campaigns ·

Information activities
- **in Zimbabwe:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

ZW232
ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS (AWC)
Association des Clubs de Femmes

P.O. Box UA 339 Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 726910

Contact: National Director - Betty F. Mtero
Founded: 1950
Staff: 108 salaried · 400 non-salaried ·

Aims: To empower women and encourage them to participate fully in the life of their communities and their country.

Active in: Zimbabwe
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 5
Individual members: 22000
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · slums ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: physical development · health care · early childhood development · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · preschool education ·
Child at risk: refugee children · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · children's rights ·
Target groups: 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · parents · paraprofessionals · policymakers ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · responsible parenthood · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: refugees ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · illiterate · women · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: traditional support systems · health services · voluntary services · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: socioeconomic environment · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · population policy · children's rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · refugees · poor communities · children · parents · paraprofessionals · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information activities
- **in Zimbabwe:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

Materials: toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·

ZW233
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND CARE SECTION
Section pour l'Education et les Soins de la Prime Enfance

Ministry of Education and Culture
P.O. Box 8022, Causeway Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 734051 / 734055

Contact: Executive Officer - R.N. Chada
Founded: 1982
Staff: 46 salaried · 18000 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 592885

Aims: To promote the physical, emotional, cognitive, social, creative and healthy development of children (0 to 6 years). To enhance women's participation in development tasks whilst children are safely looked after in centres. To provide employment to women from the community at the centres.

Active in: Zimbabwe
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Bernard van Leer Foundation Project Network (Netherlands)

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities · health care · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · infant care · preschool education ·
Child advocacy: children's rights ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: single-parent families ·

Community Programmes
Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · community health · social mobilization ·
Community advocacy: children's rights ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Zimbabwe:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals ·
Recent publications: Curriculum Handbook for the National Early Childhood Education and Care Programme (1986) ·

ZW234
HLEKWENI FRIENDS RURAL SERVICES CENTRE
Centre de Services Ruraux des Amis d'Hlekweni

PO Box 708 Bulawayo Zimbabwe

Telephone: 79888

Contact: Director - Michael S. Ncube

Active in: Zimbabwe
Actions: Parent-to-Parent programmes · Training · Programmes/Projects · Services ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · community groups · women's groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · child safety · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups ·
Family at risk: single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services ·

ZW235
KUSHANDA DISSEMINATION PROJECT
Projet de Diffusion de Kushanda

P.O. Box 647 Marondera Zimbabwe

Telephone: 4698 Marondera

Contact: J. Conradie
Founded: 1989
Staff: 15 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 98814

Aims: To train mothers from village and farm communities in early childhood education and care. To provide primary health care for preschool age children. To encourage networking and institution building among groups to achieve self-reliance.

Active in: Zimbabwe
Actions: Integrated programming · Information activities · Networking ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: preschool education ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · parent/child interaction, stimulation ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- **in Zimbabwe:** awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·

ZW236
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE
Ministère de l'Education et de la Culture

PO Box 8022, Causeway Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 734050 / 734060 / 734071
Telex: 26430 **Cable:** EDUCATION, Zimbabwe

Contact: Permanent Secretary - I. Sibanda
Founded: 1982
Staff: 139 salaried · 12000 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 980392
Grant-making: (1% of annual budget) in Zimbabwe ·

Aims: To establish a national community-based Early Childhood Education and Care (ECEC) system. To monitor and supervise the establishment and services of the ECEC Centres. To train ECEC teachers and

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

provide professional guidance. To develop ECEC curriculum activities and materials.

Active in: Zimbabwe
Actions: Integrated programming · Child-to-Child programmes · Parent-to-Parent programmes · Integrated Community programmes · Parent/Community programmes · Training · Policy · Programmes/Projects · Services · Information activities · Publications/Materials · Networking · Grant-making ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: Africa Region Early Childhood Education and Care Consultative Group (Kenya)
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · religious organizations · professional associations · community groups · foundations · women's groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · suburbs · capital or large cities · mines ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · childhood disabilities · health care · immunization · early childhood development · early intervention · mental health · AIDS · oral rehydration · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · non-formal centre-based programmes · formal childcare centres · infant care · institutionalized children · disabled children · rehabilitation · preschool education · special education · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: developmental difficulties · behavioural difficulties · emotional difficulties · learning difficulties · child abuse/neglect · child labour · street children · refugee children · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs ·
Child advocacy: child protection · child legislation · children's rights · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 2-3 years child · 4-5 years child · child in rural setting · child in urban setting · child in multicultural setting · boys · girls · parents · siblings · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · teenage pregnancy · household food security · family services · health centres · family guidance · AIDS/transmitable diseases · family support groups

Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · father's role · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be · literacy · weaning practices ·
Family at risk: minorities · refugees · single-parent families · teenage parents · poor families · unemployed · parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · traditional support systems · health services · family welfare centres · social welfare · home visits · voluntary services · youth programmes · workplace childcare · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care · parent-based preschool/care ·

Community development & awareness: sociocultural environment · socioeconomic environment · physical upgrading · community health · water & environmental sanitation · social mobilization · income-generation activities · skills training · awareness raising · social marketing ·
Community advocacy: health policy · family legislation · population policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · refugees · minorities · poor communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes ·
Information activities
- in Zimbabwe: documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) · teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · institution's activities reports ·

Comments: The activities of the Africa Region Early Childhood Education and Care Consultative Group are currently co-ordinated by the Kenya Institute of Education, with financial assistance from the Bernard van Leer Foundation. The Group is helping establish national ECEC programmes in the following countries: Botswana, Kenya, Lesotho, Mozambique, Nigeria and Swaziland.

ZW237

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOCIETIES FOR THE CARE OF THE HANDICAPPED (NASCOH)

Association Nationale des Sociétés pour l'Aide aux Handicapés

PO Box UA 504, Union Avenue Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 724678

Contact: Executive Director - Evelyn T. Gotora
Founded: 1980
Staff: 4 salaried · 1 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 26666

Aims: To promote the rights, interests and needs of disabled persons and the co-ordination of services throughout the country in order to prevent duplication and overlapping of services. To undertake research into disability-related matters. To provide advisory and informational services to a wide range of organizations and individuals locally and internationally. To advocate for improvements in

accessibility, public attitudes towards the disabled and employment for disabled persons.

Active in: Zimbabwe
Actions: Integrated programming · Integrated Community programmes · Research · Training · Policy · Services · Information activities · Networking ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 2
Member organizations: 41
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · schools/universities · professional associations ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · institutionalized children ·

Family Programmes
Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation ·
Family at risk: parents with disabilities/AIDS ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · family in urban setting · family in multicultural setting · working parents · parents of children with disabilities · siblings · illiterate · literate · men · women · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · voluntary services · youth programmes ·
Community development & awareness: awareness raising ·
Community advocacy: health policy · children's rights · child protection · human rights ·
Target groups: rural communities · urban communities · multicultural communities · children · youth · parents · families · professionals · paraprofessionals · policymakers · community leaders ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Zimbabwe:** awareness raising · library · publications service · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

Publications: institution's activities reports ·

ZW238

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF DISABLED PERSONS OF ZIMBABWE

Conseil National des Personnes Handicapées du Zimbabwe

PO Box 1952 Bulawayo Zimbabwe

Telephone: 74426 / 74436

Contact: Executive Director - R.C. Mupinou

Active in: Zimbabwe
Actions: Integrated Community programmes · Programmes/Projects · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Local branches/offices: 38
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · hospitals/medical centres · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: childhood disabilities ·
Child care & education: disabled children ·
Target groups: child in rural setting · child in urban setting ·

Services & Information
Services: documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- **in Zimbabwe:** awareness raising/advocacy · conferences/seminars · training/workshops ·

ZW239

SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION ZIMBABWE

Association des Villages d'Enfants SOS du Zimbabwe

P.O. Box W212, Waterfalls Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 614014 / 614015

Contact: National Co-ordinator - Ian Kluckow
Founded: 1984
Staff: 95 salaried · 60 non-salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 700791

Aims: To provide care, education and skills training for orphans and abandoned children in a family-like environment.

Active in: Zimbabwe
Actions: Information activities · Services ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Member of: SOS Kinderdorf International (Austria)
Local branches/offices: 9
Partners: governmental agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · religious organizations · professional associations ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · childhood diseases/growth · health care · early childhood development ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · formal childcare centres · recreational facilities · infant care · institutionalized children · preschool education · special education · foster care · child adoption/sponsorship ·
Child at risk: behavioural difficulties · learning difficulties · children with AIDS · orphans · children with special needs ·
Target groups: 0-1 year infant · 4-5 years child · boys · girls ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · household food security · family guidance · family support groups ·
Family education & awareness: parent/caregiver education · child-rearing practices · parent/child interaction, stimulation · nutrition education · health education · responsible parenthood · literacy ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · formal preschool/care · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: income-generation activities ·

Services & Information
Services: care services · documentation/information services ·
Information activities
- in Zimbabwe: awareness raising/advocacy ·
Materials: teaching aids/kits · toys/recreational materials ·
Publications: institution's activities reports ·

ZW240

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - ZIMBABWE (UNHCR - Zimbabwe)

Haut Commissariat pour les Réfugiés - Zimbabwe

PO Box 4665 Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 793274 / 793275
Telex: 26073 UNHCR ZW

Contact: Representative - W. Karago

Active in: Zimbabwe
Actions: Programmes/Projects · Policy · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · UN agencies · training organizations · schools/universities · religious organizations · community groups · women's groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: emotional development · social development · physical development · intellectual/language development · health care · immunization · early childhood development · AIDS · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: preschool education · child safety ·
Child at risk: refugee children · children of war/conflict ·
Child advocacy: child protection · UN Convention on the Child ·
Target groups: family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · primary health care · family planning · household food security · health centres · AIDS/transmitable diseases ·
Family education & awareness: nutrition education · health education · literacy ·
Family at risk: refugees ·
Target groups: family in rural setting · community ·

Community Programmes
Community welfare & involvement: social services · health services · social welfare · community-based preschool/care ·
Community development & awareness: community health · water & environmental sanitation · income-generation activities · skills training ·
Community advocacy: human rights ·
Target groups: refugees ·

Services & Information
Services: advisory & support services · legal services · counselling/guidance services · care services · documentation/information services · information campaigns ·
Information activities
- in Zimbabwe: awareness raising/advocacy · training/workshops ·
Materials: audio-visual aids (films/videos/slides/posters) ·
Publications: instructional guides/manuals · periodicals/journals ·

ZW241

ZIMBABWE NATIONAL FAMILY PLANNING COUNCIL (ZNFPC)

Conseil National de Planification Familiale du Zimbabwe

Box ST 220, Southerton Harare Zimbabwe

Telephone: 67656 **Telex:** 26521-ZNFPC-ZW

Contact: Executive Director - Dr A. F. Zinanga
Founded: 1985
Staff: 1064 salaried ·
Current budget: US$ 6719368

Aims: To systematically promote family planning practices. To extend the coverage of family planning information and services. To ensure provision of quality care service throughout the country.

Active in: Zimbabwe
Actions: Integrated programming · Parent/Community programmes · Information activities ·

Co-operation/Partnership
Partners: national/local NGOs · international NGOs · governmental agencies · training organizations · research institutes · schools/universities · community groups · youth groups · parents' groups ·
Target communities: rural areas & villages · towns & small cities · capital or large cities ·

Young Child Programmes
Child health & development: health care · nutrition/feeding programmes ·
Child care & education: home-based programmes · preschool education ·
Target groups: boys · girls · parents · family ·

Family Programmes
Family health & welfare: mother & infant welfare · family planning · teenage pregnancy ·

Family education & awareness: parent/child interaction, stimulation · responsible parenthood · parent-to-be ·

Community Programmes

Community welfare & involvement: youth programmes ·

Target groups: youth · parents ·

Services & Information

Services: advisory & support services · counselling/guidance services · documentation/information services · outreach programmes/extension work · radio/television/media programmes · information campaigns ·

Information activities

- **in Zimbabwe:** information/inquiry service · awareness raising/advocacy · documentation centre · library · audio-visual service · training/workshops · computerized information service ·

Publications: instructional guides/manuals ·

INFORMATION LISTS

UNESCO National Commissions in Sub-Saharan Africa

UNESCO National Commissions fulfil several roles. They serve as advisory organs for their respective countries, assisting in preparations for and participation in UNESCO meetings and conferences, in the elaboration of government positions concerning UNESCO programmes and in the evaluation of such programmes, and in national projects contributing to the implementation of UNESCO programmes.

The Commissions are organs of liaison with other governmental authorities, universities and research institutions, national branches of NGOs, national professionnal associations, trade unions, women and youth organizations and individual experts. They serve as executive bodies participating in UNESCO country projects and in national programmes, activities and studies.

The Commissions are also information organs. In this role they may issue regular bulletins and other publications, translate UNESCO publications into local languages, organize seminars, meetings, exhibitions and other events, co-operate with the press, radio and television in their respective countries, and use various other means to inform the general and specialized public of UNESCO's aims and activities, and of related national activities.

ANGOLA

COMMISSION NATIONALE ANGOLAISE
POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education
C.P. 1451
Luanda, Angola

BENIN

COMMISSION NATIONALE BENINOISE
POUR L'UNESCO
Boulevard Lagunaire
Boite Postale 520
Porto Novo, Benin

BOTSWANA

BOTSWANA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR
UNESCO
Ministry of Education
Private Bag 005
Gaborone, Botswana

BURKINA FASO

COMMISSION NATIONALE BURKINABE
POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère des Enseignements Secondaire,
Supérieur & de la Recherche Scientifique
B.P. 7046
Ouagadougou 03, Burkina Faso

BURUNDI

COMMISSION NATIONALE DU BURUNDI
POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur & de la
Recherche Scientifique
B.P. 1990
Bujumbura, Burundi

CAMEROON

COMMISSION NATIONALE DE LA
REPUBLIQUE DU CAMEROUN POUR
L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale
B.P. 1600
Yaounde, Cameroon

CAPE VERDE

COMMISSION NATIONALE CAP-
VERDIENNE POUR L'UNESCO
Caixa Postal 51
Praia, Cape Verde

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

COMMISSION NATIONALE
CENTRAFRICAINE POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Enseignement Fondamental,
Secondaire et Technique chargé de la Jeunesse et
des Sports
B.P. 1583
Bangui, Central African Republic

CHAD

COMMISSION NATIONALE TCHADIENNE POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale
B.P. 731
N'Djaména, Chad

COMOROS

COMMISSION NATIONALE DE LA REPUBLIQUE FEDERALE ISLAMIQUE DES COMORES POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale, de la Formation Professionnelle et Technique
B.P. 73
Moroni, Comoros

CONGO

COMMISSION NATIONALE CONGOLAISE POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère des Enseignements Secondaire et Supérieur chargé de la Recherche Scientifique
Boite postale 493
Brazzaville, Congo

COTE D'IVOIRE

COMMISSION NATIONALE IVOIRIENNE POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale chargé de l'Enseignement Secondaire et Supérieur
15, avenue Nogues
B.P. V 297
Abidjan 01, Côte d'Ivoire

DJIBOUTI

COMMISSION NATIONALE DE DJIBOUTI POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale
B.P. 16
Djibouti, Djibouti

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

COMISION NACIONAL DE GUINEA ECUATORIAL PARA LA UNESCO
Ministerio de Educación Juventudes y Deportes
Malabo, Equatorial Guinea

ETHIOPIA

ETHIOPIAN NATIONAL AGENCY FOR UNESCO
P.O.Box 2996
Addis Abeba, Ethiopia

GABON

COMMISSION NATIONALE GABONAISE POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale
Boite postale 264
Libreville, Gabon

GAMBIA

GAMBIA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education, Youth, Sports and Culture
Marina Parade
Banjul, Gambia

GHANA

GHANA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
P.O. Box 2739
Accra, Ghana

GUINEA

COMMISSION NATIONALE GUINEENNE POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale
B.P. 964
Conakry, Guinea

GUINEA BISSAU

COMMISSION NATIONALE DE GUINEE-BISSAU POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education
C.P. 353
Bissau, Guinea Bissau

KENYA

KENYA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
P.O. Box 72107
Nairobi, Kenya

LESOTHO

LESOTHO NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education, Sports and Culture
P.O. Box 47
Maseru, Lesotho

LIBERIA

LIBERIAN NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
Broad Street
Monrovia, Liberia

MADAGASCAR

COMMISSION NATIONALE MALGACHE POUR L'UNESCO
11 rue Naka Rabemanantsoa-Behoririka
B.P. 331
Antananarivo 101, Madagascar

MALAWI

MALAWI NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
P.O. Box 30278
Capital City
Lilongwe 3, Malawi

MALDIVES

MALDIVES NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
Male 20-05, Maldives

MALI

COMMISSION NATIONALE MALIENNE POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale
B.P. 119
Bamako, Mali

MAURITANIA

COMMISSION NATIONALE POUR L'EDUCATION, LA SCIENCE ET LA CULTURE
B.P. 5115
Nouakchott, Mauritania

MAURITIUS

MAURITIUS NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education, Arts and Culture
Rainbow House
Edith Cavell Street
Port Louis, Mauritius

MOZAMBIQUE

MOZAMBIQUE NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
45, rua Dr. Egas Moniz
C.P. 3674
Maputo, Mozambique

NAMIBIA

NAMIBIA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education & Culture
Private Bag 13186
Windhoek 9000, Namibia

NIGER

COMMISSION NATIONALE NIGERIENNE POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale
B.P. 557
Niamey, Niger

200

NIGERIA

NIGERIAN NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Federal Ministry of Education
14 Broad Street
P.M.B. 2823
Lagos, Nigeria

RWANDA

COMMISSION NATIONALE RWANDAISE POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche Scientifique
B.P. 624
Kigali, Rwanda

SAO TOME ET PRINCIPE

COMMISSION NATIONALE DE SAO TOME-ET-PRINCIPE POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère des Affaires Sociales
Sao Tome, Sao Tome & Principe

SENEGAL

COMMISSION NATIONALE DU SENEGAL POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale
87, rue Carnot x Bayeux
Dakar, Senegal

SEYCHELLES

SEYCHELLES NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
P.O. Box 48
Mont Fleuri
Victoria Mahe, Seychelles

SIERRA LEONE

SIERRA LEONE NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports
New England
Freetown, Sierra Leone

SOMALIA

SOMALI NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education & Culture
P.O. Box 1182
Mogadiscio, Somalia

SUDAN

SUDANESE NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR EDUCATION, SCIENCE & CULTURE
Ministry of Education
13 17th Street
P.O. Box 2324
Khartoum East, Sudan

SWAZILAND

SWAZILAND NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Education
P.O. Box 39
Mbabane, Swaziland

TANZANIA

UNESCO NATIONAL COMMISSION OF THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
Ministry of Science, Technology and Higher Education
P.O. Box 20384
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

TOGO

COMMISSION NATIONALE TOGOLAISE POUR L'UNESCO
Ministère de l'Education Nationale & de la Recherche Scientifique
B.P. 3226
Lome, Togo

UGANDA

UGANDA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Crested Towers
P.O. Box 4962
Kampala, Uganda

ZAIRE

COMMISSION NATIONALE ZAIROISE POUR L'UNESCO
Commissariat d'Etat chargé de l'Enseignement Primaire et Secondaire
B.P. 3163
Kinshasa Gombe, Zaire

ZAMBIA

ZAMBIA NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Higher Education
P.O. Box 50619
Lusaka, Zambia

ZIMBABWE

ZIMBABWE NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
Ministry of Higher Education
Union Avenue
P.O. Box UA 275
Harare, Zimbabwe

United Nations Information Centres in Sub-Saharan Africa

The UN Department of Public Information regularly provides all its Information Centres with press releases and news-oriented information kits, periodicals and books published by the Department and some of the specialized Agencies. These include *Development Forum*, *Africa Recovery*, the *UN Chronicle* and the *Yearbook of the United Nations*. Statistical publications are available at the Centres for reference only. Some of the Centres also produce their own newspapers.

All Information Centres are official depository libraries of the UN and receive major official UN documents, including summary and verbatim records of all UN meetings, special reports and studies prepared by substantive departments of the UN Secretariat. They also stock United Nations posters, wallsheets, and black and white photographs. From time to time, Centres can provide speakers on UN activities for special NGO programmes.

BURKINA FASO
(services also provided for Chad, Mali and Niger)

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS UNIES
B.P. 135
Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso

BURUNDI

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS UNIES
B.P. 2160
Bujumbura, Burundi

CAMEROON
(services also provided for Gabon and the Central African Republic)

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS UNIES
B.P. 836
Yaoundé, Cameroon

CONGO

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS UNIES
B.P. 13210
Brazzaville, Congo

ETHIOPIA
(also serves as Information Service for the Economic Commission for Africa)

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION SERVICE
Economic Commission for Africa
P.O.Box 3001
Addis Abeba, Ethiopia

GHANA
(services also provided for Sierra Leone)

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 2339
Accra, Ghana

KENYA
(services also provided for the Seychelles and Uganda)

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 34135
Nairobi, Kenya

LESOTHO

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 301
Maseru 100, Lesotho

LIBERIA

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 274
Monrovia, Liberia

MADAGASCAR

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS UNIES
B.P. 1348
Antananarivo, Madagascar

NIGERIA

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 1068
Lagos, Nigeria

SENEGAL
(services also provided for Cape-Verde, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea Bissau and Mauritania)

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS UNIES
B.P. 154
Dakar, Senegal

SUDAN
(services also provided for Somalia)

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 1992
Khartoum, Sudan

TANZANIA

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 9224
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

TOGO
(services also provided for Benin)

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS UNIES
B.P. 911
Lomé, Togo

ZAIRE

CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS UNIES
B.P. 7248
Kinshasa, Zaire

ZAMBIA
(services also provided for Botswana, Malawi and Swaziland)

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 32905
Lusaka, Zambia

ZIMBABWE

UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
P.O. Box 4408
Harare, Zimbabwe

Organizations/agencies involved in childhood actions in Sub-Saharan Africa

ALGERIA

PAN-AFRICAN YOUTH MOVEMENT
BP 72, Plateau Saulière, Alger, Algeria

ANGOLA

COORDENACAO DAS ONG EM ANGOLA
Luanda, Angola
FORUM DAS ONG ANGOLANAS
Luanda, Angola
UNIDADE TECNICA ADMINISTRATIVA DE APOIO A EMERGENCIA
Av. Manuel Van-Dunen 326-328, Luanda, Angola

AUSTRALIA

AFRICAN ENTERPRISE LTD.
GPO Box 4284, Sidney NSW 2001, Australia
AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC RELIEF
154 Elizabeth Street, Sidney NSW 2000, Australia
AUSTRALIAN COUNCIL FOR OVERSEAS AID
GPO Box 1562, Canberra ACT 2601, Australia
AUSTRALIAN DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE BUREAU
P.O. Box 887, Canberra City 2601, Australia
AUSTRALIAN LUTHERAN WORLD SERVICE
P.O. Box 488, Albury NSW 2640, Australia
AUSTRALIAN PEOPLE FOR HEALTH, EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT ABROAD
Trades Hall Box 3, 4 Goulburn Street, Sidney NSW 2000, Australia
COMPASSION
P.O. Box 32, Broadmeadow NSW 2292, Australia
INTERNATIONAL CHRISTIAN AID RELIEF ENTERPRISES LTD.
PMB 6, Bankstown NSW 2000, Australia
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR VOLUNTEER EFFORT
P.O. Box C/591, Clarence Street, Sidney NSW 2000, Australia
SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND AUSTRALIA
P.O. Box 1281, 56 Johnston Street, Collingwood Vic 3066, Australia
WORLD VISION OF AUSTRALIA
161 Sturt Street, South Melbourne Vic 3205, Australia
YMCA OF AUSTRALIA
196 Albert Road, South Melbourne Vic 3205, Australia

AUSTRIA

AFRO-ASIATISCHES INSTITUT IN WIEN
Türkenstrasse 3, 1090 Vienna, Austria
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON SOCIAL WELFARE
Koestlergasse 1/29, 1060 Vienna, Austria

KOORDINIERUNGSSTELLE DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN BISCHOFSKONFERENZ FÜR INTERNATIONALE ENTWICKLUNG & MISSION
c/o Afro-Asian Institute, Türkenstrasse 3, 1090 Vienna, Austria
OPEC FUND FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
P.O. Box 995, 1011 Vienna, Austria
OSTERREICHISCHER ENTWICKLUNGSDIENST
Türkenstrasse 3/III, 1090 Vienna, Austria
OSTERREICHISCHE FORSCHUNGSSTIFTUNG FUR ENTWICKLUNGSHILFE
Türkenstrasse 3/III, 1090 Vienna, Austria
SOS-KINDERDORF INTERNATIONAL
Billrothstrasse 22, 1190 Vienna, Austria
SOS-KINDERDORF HERMANN-GMEINER-AKADEMIE
Luigenstrasse 121, 6020 Innsbruck, Austria

BELGIUM

ADMINISTRATION GENERALE DE LA COOPERATION AU DEVELOPPEMENT
Place du Champ de Mars 5, BP 57, 1050 Brussels, Belgium
CENTRE D'ETUDE ET DE DOCUMENTATION AFRICAINES
40 rue Belliard, 1040 Brussels, Belgium
CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIALE AFRICAINE
7 Place Royale, 1000 Brussels, Belgium
CENTRE NATIONAL DE COOPERATION AU DEVELOPPEMENT
9 Quai du Commerce, 1000 Brussels, Belgium
COLLECTIF D'ECHANGES POUR LA TECHNOLOGIE APPROPRIEE
18 rue de la Sablonnière, 1000 Brussels, Belgium
COLLECTIF STRATEGIES ALIMENTAIRES
9 Quai du Commerce, 1000 Bruxelles, Belgium
COMMUNAUTE ECONOMIQUE EUROPEENNE
200 rue de la Loi, 1049 Brussels, Belgium
EUROPEAN ECUMENICAL ORGANIZATION FOR DEVELOPMENT
23 Avenue d'Auderghem, 1040 Brussels, Belgium
FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE DES MOUVEMENTS RURAUX ADULTES CATHOLIQUES
92 rue Africaine, 1050 Brussels, Belgium
FONDATION POUR FAVORISER LES RECHERCHES SCIENTIFIQUES EN AFRIQUE
1 rue Defacqz BP 5, 1050 Brussels, Belgium
FONDS EUROPEEN DE DEVELOPPEMENT
Commission des Communautés Européennes, 200 rue de la Loi, 1049 Brussels, Belgium
FONDS INGRID RENARD
177 Avenue Emile Max, 1040 Brussels, Belgium
INSTITUTE OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS INTERNATIONAL
8 rue Amedée Lynen, 1030 Brussels, Belgium
INTERNATIONAL COALITION FOR DEVELOPMENT ACTION
115 rue Stevin, 1040 Brussels, Belgium
LES AMIS DE SOEUR EMMANUELLE
29 Avenue George Bergmann, 1050 Brussels, Belgium
MOUVEMENT INTERNATIONAL DE LA JEUNESSE AGRICOLE ET RURALE CATHOLIQUE
Tiensevest 68, 3000 Leuven, Belgium
NATIONAAL CENTRUM VOOR ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERKING
Lakensestraat 76, 1000 Brussels, Belgium
OXFAM BELGIQUE/BELGIE
39 rue du Conseil, 1050 Brussels, Belgium
PRIEURE D'AVALTERRE DE L'ORDRE SOUVERAIN DE SAINT-JEAN-DE-JERUSALEM
21 rue du Pontin, 7060 Horrues, Belgium
SECOURS INTERNATIONAL DE CARITAS CATHOLICA
Rue Guimard 1, 1040 Bruxelles, Belgium

SERVICE CIVIL INTERNATIONAL
Venusstraat 28, 2000 Antwerpen, Belgium
SOS LAYETTES
rue Ecole Technique 13, 4400 Herstal, Belgium
VREDEILANDEN
Ruelensvest 127, 3030 Leuven, Belgium
YOUTH FORUM OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
10 rue de la Science, 1040 Brussels, Belgium

BENIN

COMITE PROVISOIRE POUR UN NOUVEAU COLLECTIF D'ONG
s/c CARITAS-Benin, BP 18, Abomey, Benin
DIVISION DES ONG
Ministère du Plan et de la Statistique, BP 342, Cotonou, Benin

BURKINA FASO

BUREAU DE LIAISON DES ONG ET ASSOCIATIONS DU BURKINA
01 BP 4683, Ouagadougou 01, Burkina Faso
BUREAU DE SUIVI DES ONG
Ministère du Plan et de la Coopération, BP 7124, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso
SECRETARIAT PERMANENT DES ONG
01 BP 131, Ouagadougou 01, Burkina Faso

BURUNDI

BUREAU DE LIAISON DES ONG
Ministère des Relations Extérieures et de la Coopération, BP 2587, Bujumbura, Burundi

CAMEROON

BUREAU DE LIAISON DES ONG
Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire, Yaoundé, Cameroon
COLLECTIF DES ORGANISATIONS DE PARTICIPATION AU DEVELOPPEMENT
BP 11955, Yaoundé, Cameroon

CANADA

ADVENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RELIEF AGENCY
1148 King Street East, Oshawa Ont L1H 1H8, Canada
AFRICA INLAND MISSION - CANADA
1641 Victoria Park Avenue, Scarborough Ont M1R 1P8, Canada
AFRICAN MEDICAL AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION - CANADA
692 Coxwell Avenue, Toronto Ont M4C 3B6, Canada
AIDE MEDICALE INTERNATIONALE A L'ENFANCE
100, 4° Avenue, CP 282, La Pocatière Que G0R 1Z0, Canada
ASSOCIATION QUEBECOISE DES ORGANISMES DE COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE
4205 rue St. Denis, Suite 240, Montréal Que H2J 2K9, Canada
CANADIAN AID FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN REFUGEES
PO Box 35158, Station E, Vancouver BC V6M 4G4, Canada

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF AFRICAN STUDIES
294-308 Albert Street, Ottawa K1P 6E6, Canada
CANADIAN COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION
1 Nicholas Street, Suite 300, Ottawa Ont K1N 7B7, Canada
CANADIAN FEED THE CHILDREN SOCIETY
2059 Eglinton Avenue West, Toronto, Ont M6E 2K6, Canada
CANADIAN FOODGRAINS BANK
400-280 Smith Street, Box 767, Winnipeg Man R3C 2L4, Canada
CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
200 Promenade du Portage, Hull K1A 0G4, Canada
CARE CANADA
P.O. Box 9000, 1550 Carling Avenue, Ottawa K1G 4X6, Canada
CENTRE D'INFORMATION ET DE DOCUMENTATION SUR LE MOZAMBIQUE ET L'AFRIQUE AUSTRALE
1265 rue Berri, bureau 290, Montréal Que H2L 4X4, Canada
CUSO
135 Rideau Street, Ottawa Ont K1N 9K7, Canada
DEPARTMENT OF CHILD STUDY
Mount Saint Vincent University, 166 Bedford Highway, Halifax Nova Scotia B3M 2J6, Canada
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN
1110 Finch Avenue West, Suite 518, Downsview, Ontario M3J 2T2, Canada
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH CENTRE
P.O. Box 8500, 250 Albert Street, Ottawa K1G 3H9, Canada
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR ADULT EDUCATION
720 Bathurst Street, Suite 500, Toronto Ont M5S 2R4, Canada
PARTENARIAT AFRIQUE CANADA
1 rue Nicholas, bureau 300, Ottawa Ont K1N 7B7, Canada
REGROUPEMENT AFRIQUEBEC
454 Caron, Québec Que G1K 8K8, Canada
SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
325 Howe Street, Main Floor, Vancouver BC V6C 1Z7, Canada
SERVICE MOND-AMI
3333 rue Sheerbrook Est, Montreal Quebec H1W 1C5, Canada
SOLIDARITE CANADA SAHEL
801 rue Sherbrooke Est, 4e étage, Montréal Que H2L 1K7, Canada

CAPE VERDE

INSTITUTO CABOVERDIANO DE SOLIDARIEDADE
CP 124, Praia, Cape Verde

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

CELLULE DE COORDINATION DES ONG
Secrétariat d'Etat au Plan et à la Coopération Internationale, BP 696, Bangui, Central African Republic
CONSEIL INTER ONG EN CENTRAFRIQUE
BP 153, Bangui-Lakouanga, Central African Republic

CHAD

CENTRE D'INFORMATION ET DE LIAISON DES ONG
BP 907, N'Djaména, Chad
SECRETARIAT PERMANENT DES ONG
Ministère du Plan et de la Coopération, N'Djaména, Chad

CONGO

COMITE NATIONAL DE COORDINATION DES ACTIVITES DES ONG
Bacongo BP 14.597, Brazzaville, Congo
DIVISION DES ONG
Ministère des Affaires Etrangères et de la Coopération, BP 270, Brazzaville, Congo
SERVICE DE LA COOPERATION ECONOMIQUE BILATERALE ET DES ONG
Ministère de l'Economie, des Finances et du Plan, BP 64, Brazzaville, Congo

COTE D'IVOIRE

COLLECTIF DES ONG ACTIVES EN COTE D'IVOIRE
17 BP 185, Abidjan 17, Côte d'Ivoire

DENMARK

BORNEFONDEN
Osterbrogade 85, 2100 Copenhagen 0, Denmark
DANISH INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (DANIDA)
Asiatisk Plads 2, 1448 Copenhagen, Denmark
DANSK/GAMBIANSK FORENING - GAMBIAS VENNER
Klovervej 8, 8450 Hammel, Denmark
DANSK MISSIONSRAD
Skt. Lukasvej 13, 2900 Hellerup, Denmark
GHANA VENSKABSGRUPPERNE I DANMARK - DANISH COMMUNITY PROJECT
Platenvej 12, 8600 Silkeborg, Denmark
INTERNATIONAL BORNEHJÆLP
Torvet 2, 5700 Svenborg, Denmark
KVINDERNES U-LANDSUDVALG
Landsgreven 7 3.t.v., 1301 Copenhagen, Denmark
MELLEMFOLKELIGT SAMVIRKE
Borgergade 10-14, 1300 Copenhagen K, Denmark
SOS - BORNEBYERNE
Poul Ankers Gade 2.2, 1271 Copenhagen K, Denmark
SPEJDERHJÆLPEN
Rosenborggade 3, 1130 Copenhagen K, Denmark
WORLD ASSEMBLY OF YOUTH
4 Ved Bellahoj, 2700 Bronshoj, Denmark

DJIBOUTI

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY ON DROUGHT AND DEVELOPMENT
BP 2653, Djibouti, Djibouti

EGYPT

CENTRE MEDICO-SOCIAL "MAHABBA" AMOUR
BP 12 Daher Post Office, Cairo 11563, Egypt
INSTITUTE OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS - MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA
c/o IBA, 1079 Corniche El Nil, Cairo, Egypt

ETHIOPIA

CHRISTIAN RELIEF AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
P.O. Box 5674, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA
P.O. Box 3001, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

FINLAND

INTERPEDIA - CHILDREN OF THE WORLD
P.O. Box 19, 65 450 Sulva, Finland
FINNISH ASSOCIATION ON MENTAL RETARDATION
Viljantie 4A, 00700 Helsinki, Finland
FINNISH INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (FINNIDA)
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Mannerheimintie 15C, 00260 Helsinki 26, Finland
KEHITYSYHTEISTYON PALVELUKESKUS
Fredrikinkatu 63 A 8, 00100 Helsinki, Finland
NAKOVAMMAISTEN KESKUSLIITTO
Mäkelänkatu 50, 00510 Helsinki, Finland

FRANCE

ACCUEIL SANS FRONTIERE
Maison Pour Tous Leo Lagrange, La Paillade, 34080 Montpellier, France
ACTION INTERNATIONALE CONTRE LA FAIM
34 Avenue Reille, 75014 Paris, France
AIDE ET ACTION
67 Boulevard Soult, 75012 Paris, France
AIDE SOCIALE ET MEDICALE A L'ENFANCE DU TIERS MONDE - LES AMIS DE SOEUR EMMANUELLE
15 rue Chapon, 75003 Paris, France
AGENCE DE COOPERATION CULTURELLE ET TECHNIQUE
13 Quai André Citroën, 75015 Paris, France
AGRICULTEURS FRANCAIS ET DEVELOPPEMENT INTERNATIONAL
11 rue de la Baume, 75008 Paris, France
ASSOCIATION FRANCAISE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT DES VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS DANS LE MONDE
6 Cité Monthiers, 75009 Paris, France
ASSOCIATION FRANCAISE DES VOLONTAIRES DU PROGRES
Le Bois du Faye, n2, 91311 Montlhèry Cedex, France
CAMPAGNE EUROPEENNE 'POUR LE DROIT DES PEUPLES A SE NOURRIR EUX-MEMES'
c/o Peuples Solidaires, 185 rue de Charonne, 75011 Paris, France
CARE FRANCE
107 rue de Longchamp, 75116 Paris, France
CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE L'ENFANCE
Château de Longchamp, Bois de Boulogne, 75016 Paris, France
CENTRE DES HAUTES ETUDES SUR L'AFRIQUE ET L'ASIE MODERNES
13 rue du Four, 75006 Paris, France
CLUB DE DAKAR
76 rue Lecourbe, 75015 Paris, France
CLUB DU SAHEL
c/o OECD, 2 rue André Pascal, 75775 Paris Cedex 16, France
COMITE CATHOLIQUE CONTRE LA FAIM ET POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT
4 rue Jean Lantier, 75001 Paris, France
COMITE DE COORDINATION DU SERVICE VOLONTAIRE INTERNATIONAL
Maison de l'UNESCO, 1 rue Miollis, 75015 Paris, France

COMITE ECHANGES ISERE-KIVU
1 Place des Tilleuls, 38000 Grenoble, France
COMITE FRANCAIS CONTRE LA FAIM - ACTION POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT
8 rue du Dobropol, 75017 Paris, France
COMITE LAIQUE POUR L'EDUCATION AU DEVELOPPEMENT - EDUCATEURS SANS FRONTIERES
28 Boulevard Bonne Nouvelle, B.P. 7, 75010 Paris, France
CONSEIL INTERNATIONAL DES FEMMES
13 rue Caumartin, 75009 Paris, France
ENFANCE ET PARTAGE
7 rue Guy Deverre, 61200 Argentan, France
ESPOIR POUR UN ENFANT
27 Boulevard Louis Blanc, Maison des Tiers Mondes, 34000 Montpellier, France
FONDS D'AIDE ET DE COOPERATION
Ministère de la Coopération, 20 rue Monsieur, 75007 Paris, France
FRANCE LIBERTES - FONDATION DANIELLE MITTERRAND
Palais de Chaillot, 1 Place du Trocadéro, 75116 Paris, France
GROUPEMENT DES ASSOCIATIONS DENTAIRES FRANCOPHONES
22 Avenue de Villiers, 75017 Paris, France,
HANDICAP INTERNATIONAL
18 rue de Gerland, 69007 Lyon, France
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DE RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT EN COOPERATION
213 rue La Fayette, 75480 Paris Cedex 10, France
LIGUE INTERNATIONALE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT, DE L'EDUCATION ET DE LA CULTURE POPULAIRE
3 rue Récamier, 75007 Paris, France
MINISTERE DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE LA TECHNOLOGIE
1 rue Descartes, 75005 Paris, France
MOUVEMENT INTERNATIONAL ATD QUART MONDE
107 Avenue du Général Leclerc, 95480 Pierrelaye, France
ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
2 rue André Pascal, 75775 Paris Cedex 16, France
PEUPLES SOLIDAIRES
185 rue de Charonne, 75011 Paris, France
RESEAU D'INFORMATION SUR LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT - IBISCUS
1 bis Avenue Villars, 75007 Paris, France
SERVICE INTERNATIONAL D'APPUI AU DEVELOPPEMENT
20 rue Mortinat, 92600 Asnières, France
SOCIETE AFRICAINE DE CULTURE
18 rue des Ecoles, 75005 Paris, France
TERRE DE VIE
BP 15 bis, 44320 St Pere en Retz, France
UNION INTERNATIONALE D'EDUCATION POUR LA SANTE
15-21, rue de l'Ecole de Médecine, 75270 Paris Cedex 06, France

GAMBIA

ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE COORDINATION OF NGOs
Department of Community Development, Ministry of Local Governments and Land, Banjul, Gambia
THE ASSOCIATION OF NGOs
PMB 392, Serrekunda, Gambia

GERMANY

AKTION MISSION UND LEPRAHILFE SCHIEFBAHN
Hochstrasse 14, 4156 Willich 3 (Schiefbahn), Germany

ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FÜR ENTWICKLUNGSHILFE
Theodor-Hürth-Strasse 2-6, Postfach 210128, 5000 Cologne 21, Germany
ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT KIRCHLICHER ENTWICKLUNGSDIENST
Kniebisstrasse 29, 7000 Stuttgart 1, Germany
BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR WIRTSCHAFTLICHE ZUSAMMENARBEIT
Karl-Marx-Strasse 4-6, 5300 Bonn 1, Germany
CCF KINDERHILFSWERK
Laiblinstegstrasse 9-11, Postfach 1105, 7440 Nürtingen, Germany
CHRISTOFFEL-BLINDENMISSION INTERNATIONAL
Nibelungenstrasse 14, 6140 Bensheim 4, Germany
DEUTSCHER FRAUENRING
Wall 42, 2300 Kiel, Germany
DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUR TECHNISCHE ZUSAMMENARBEIT
Dag Hammarskjold-Weg 1, 6336 Eschborn 1, Germany
DEUTSCHE STIFTUNG FUR INTERNATIONALE ENTWICKLUNG
Rauchstrasse 25, 1000 Berlin 30, Germany
DEUTSCHE WELTHUGERHILFE
Adenauerallee 134, Postfach 120509, 5300 Bonn 1, Germany
DEUTSCHER CARITASVERBAND
Karlstrasse 40, Postfach 420, 7800 Freiburg, Germany
DEUTSCHER VOLKSHOCHSCHUL-VERBAND
Rheinallee 1, 5300 Bonn 2, Germany
DEUTSCHES MEDIKAMENTEN - HILFSWERK 'ACTION MEDEOR'
St Töniser Strasse 21, 4154 Tönisvorst 2, Germany
INSTITUT FUR AFRIKA-KUNDE
Neuer Jungfernstieg 21, 2000 Hamburg 36, Germany
KIRCHLICHER ENTWICKLUNGSDIENST DER EVANGELISCHEN KIRCHE IN DEUTSCHLAND
Herrenhäuserstrasse 12, P.O. Box 21 02 20, 3000 Hannover 21, Germany
MEDICAL WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Herbert-Lewin-Strasse 5, 5000 Cologne 41, Germany
MISEREOR
Postfach 1450, Mozartstrasse 9, 5100 Aachen, Germany
ORT - DEUTSCHLAND
Hebelstrasse 6, 6000 Frankfurt auf Main 1, Germany
PAPSTLICHES MISSIONSWERK DER KINDER - KINDERMISSIONSWERK
Stephanstrasse 35, 5100 Aachen, Germany
PLAN INTERNATIONAL DEUTSCHLAND
Werderstrasse 65, 2000 Hamburg 13, Germany
WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL - CHRISTLICHES HILFSWERK
Adenauerallee 32, 6370 Oberursel 1 bei Frankfurt/Main, Germany

GHANA

GHANA ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS IN DEVELOPMENT
P. O. Box A17, Labadi, Accra, Ghana
INTERIM GOVERNMENT/NGO COORDINATING COMMITTEE
Department of Social Welfare, P. O. Box M230, Accra, Ghana

GUINEA

SERVICE DE COORDINATION DES INTERVENTIONS DES ONG
Secrétariat d'Etat à la Décentralisation Economique, BP 402, Conakry, Guinea

GUINEA BISSAU

SOLIDAMI (NA SOLIDARIEDADA E AMIZADE)
CP 6, Bissau, Guinea Bissau

IRELAND

DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION DIVISION
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 75 Harcourt Street, Dublin 2, Ireland
TROCAIRE
169 Booterstown Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin, Ireland

ISRAEL

GOLDA MEIR MOUNT CARMEL INTERNATIONAL TRAINING CENTRE
P.O.B. 6111, Haifa, Israel
HOME INSTRUCTION PROGRAM FOR PRESCHOOL YOUNGSTERS INTERNATIONAL
NCJW Research Institute For Innovation in Education, Hebrew University, Mount Scopus, Jerusalem 91905, Israel

ITALY

ASSOCIAZIONE INTERNAZIONALE VOLONTARI LAICI
Corso IV Novembre 28, 12100 Cuneo, Italy
ASSOCIAZIONE PER GLI INTERVENTI DI COOPERAZIONE ALLO SVILUPPO
Via Martiri Oscuri, 5, 20125 Milan, Italy
CARITAS INTERNATIONALIS
Palazzo San Calisto, 00120 Citta del Vaticano, Italy
COORDINAMENTO DI INIZIATIVE POPOLARI DI SOLIDARIETA INTERNAZIONALE
Viale Baldelli 41, 00146 Rome, Italy
DIPARTIMENTO PER LA COOPERAZIONE ALLO SVILUPPO
Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazzale della Farnesina 1, 00100 Rome, Italy
FEDERAZIONE DI ORGANISMI CRISTIANI DI SERVIZIO INTERNAZIONALE VOLONTARIO
Via Stradelle 10, 20129 Milan, Italy
FREEDOM FROM HUNGER CAMPAIGN / ACTION FOR DEVELOPMENT
Food & Agriculture Organization, 00100 Rome, Italy
GRUPPO PER LE RELAZIONI TRANSCULTURALI
Via Zuretti 50, 20125 Milan, Italy
ISTITUTO ITALO-AFRICANO
Via Ulisse Aldrovandi 16, 00197 Rome, Italy

JAPAN

AFRICA SHIEN KIKIN
c/o Yasuda Trust & Banking Co. Ltd, 1-2-1 Yaesu Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103, Japan
FOSTER PARENTS PLAN OF JAPAN
Kitano Arms, 2-16-15 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102, Japan
FRIENDS SOCIETY FOR KENYAN CHILDREN
1-34-3 Renkoji, Tama-shi, Tokyo 206, Japan
INTERNATIONAL RELIEF FRIENDSHIP FOUNDATION
301 Tani Bldg, 3-11-18 Chuo-rinkan, Yamato-shi, Kanagawa-ken 242, Japan
JAPAN INTERNATIONAL FOOD FOR THE HUNGRY
5-10-5 Kimura Bldg, Hon-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan

JAPANESE NGO CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
1-14-5 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113, Japan
KUBOTA FUND
c/o Nippon Koei Co. Ltd, 5-4 Kojimachi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102, Japan
MOTHERLAND ACADEMY (TO WORK FOR HUMAN RIGHTS OF CHILDREN)
5-16-14-101 Minami-shinagawa, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 140, Japan
NIHON AFURIKA GAKKAI
c/o Nihon Gakkai-Jimu Centre, 2-4-16 Yayoi, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, Japan
ORGANIZATION FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN FAMILY PLANNING
Hoken Kerokan Bekkan, 1-1 Sadohara-cho, Chigaya, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan
REFUGEES INTERNATIONAL JAPAN
Showa Shell, Kasumigaseki, C.P.O. Box 1239, Tokyo 100-91, Japan
RISSHO KOSEI-KAI
2-11-1 Wada, Suginami-ku, Tokyo 166, Japan
SAVE THE CHILDREN CENTER JAPAN
c/o Kyoto Volunteer Kyokai, Kyoto Shakai-Fukushi Kaikan, Horikawa Maruta-cho Kudaru, Kami-Gyo-ku, Kyoto 602, Japan
THE HUNGER PROJECT - JAPAN
Ito Building, 1-1-15 Koraku, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 112, Japan

KENYA

BOARD FOR REGISTRATION OF NGOs
P.O. Box 30510, Nairobi, Kenya
KENYA ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY ORGANIZATIONS
P.O. Box 48197, Nairobi, Kenya
KENYA NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL SERVICE
P.O. Box 47628, Nairobi, Kenya
THE NGO STANDING COMMITTEE
P.O. Box 7483, Nairobi, Kenya

LESOTHO

LESOTHO COUNCIL OF NGOs
Private Bag A445, Maseru 180, Lesotho
NGO LIAISON UNIT
Ministry of Planning, Economic Affairs and Manpower Development, Maseru, Lesotho
SOUTHERN AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
National University of Lesotho, Roma 180, Lesotho

LIBERIA

NEW AFRICAN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
P.O. Box 10-0876, 1000 Monrovia 10, Liberia

LUXEMBOURG

FONDS INTERNATIONAL POUR LES VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS DANS LE MONDE
97 rue Glesener, 1631 Luxembourg, Luxembourg

LYBIA

AFRICAN CENTRE FOR APPLIED RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
P.O. Box 80606, Tripoli, Lybia

MADAGASCAR

CONSEIL MALGACHE DES ONG POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT ET L'ENVIRONNEMENT
BP 3875, Antananarivo, Madagascar
SERVICE DE COORDINATION DES ONG
Direction de la Population et de la Condition Sociale, BP 764, Antananarivo 101, Madagascar

MALAWI

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES IN MALAWI
P.O. Box 480, Blantyre, Malawi
NGO LIAISON UNIT
Ministry of Community Services, P.O. Box 330, Lilongwe 3, Malawi

MALI

CELLULE TECHNIQUE DE SUIVI ET D'EVALUATION DES ACTIONS DES ONG
Ministère de l'Administration Territoriale, Bamako, Mali
COMITE DE COORDINATION DES ACTIONS DES ONG AU MALI
BP 1721, Bamako, Mali
SECRETARIAT DE CONCERTATION DES ONG MALIENNES
BP 1781, Bamako, Mali

MAURITIUS

MAURITIUS COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE
Astor Court, Lislet Geoffroy Street, Port Louis, Mauritius
MAURITIAN COUNCIL FOR NON FORMAL EDUCATION
c/o Workers Education Association of Mauritius, 15C Abbé Mazuy Street, Beau Bassin, Mauritius

MAURITANIA

FEDERATION INTERNATIONALE DES ONG DE MAURITANIE
c/o AFVP, Nouakchott, Mauritania

MOZAMBIQUE

DEPARTAMENTO DAS ONG
Ministerio da Cooperaçao, Maputo, Mozambique
DEPARTAMENTO DE PREVENÇAO E COMBATE AS CALAMIDADES NATURAIS
CP 1101, Maputo, Mozambique
NUCLEO COORDENADOR INTERINO DAS ONG
c/o Conselho Cristao de Moçambique, Maputo, Mozambique

NAMIBIA

NAMIBIAN NGOs FORUM
P.O. Box 8226, Windhoek East 9000, Namibia
NGO LIAISON OFFICE
National Planning Office, Windhoek, Namibia

NETHERLANDS

AFRIKA INSTITUUT
P.O. Box 10, 2501 CA The Hague, Netherlands
AFRIKA-STUDIECENTRUM
P.O. Box 9555, 2300 RB Leiden, Netherlands
BERNARD VAN LEER FOUNDATION
P.O. Box 82334, 2508 EH The Hague, Netherlands
DIRECTORATE FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
P.O. Box 20061, 2500 EB The Hague, Netherlands
HEALTH ACTION INTERNATIONAL
c/o IOCU, Emmastraat 9, 2595 EG The Hague, Netherlands
INTERKERKELIJKE COORDINATIE COMMISSIE ONTWIKKELINGSPROJECTEN
Zusterplein 22A, P.O. Box 151, 3700 AD Zeist, Netherlands
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF CONSUMERS UNIONS
9 Emmastraat, 2595 EG The Hague, Netherlands
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES
41 Wassenaarseweg, P.O. Box 90646, 2509 LP The Hague, Netherlands
KATHOLIEKE ORGANISATIE VOOR MEDE-FINANCIERING VAN ONTWIKKELINGSPROGRAMMA'S
Rhijngeesterstraatweg 40, P.O. Box 77, 2340 AB Oegstgeest, Netherlands
MEDICUS MUNDI INTERNATIONALIS
P.O. Box 1547, 6501 BM Nijmegen, Netherlands
NEDERLANDSE ORGANISATIE VOOR INTERNATIONALE ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERKING
7 Amaliastraat, 2514 JC The Hague, Netherlands
NETHERLANDS UNIVERSITIES FOUNDATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION
P.O. Box 90734, 2500 The Hague, Netherlands
STICHTING LILIANE FONDS
P.O. Box 75, 5250 AB Vlijmen, Netherlands
STICHTING REDT DE KINDEREN - NEDERLAND
P.O. Box 30470, 2500 GL 's Gravenhage, Netherlands
TERRE DES HOMMES NEDERLAND
Beeklaan 414, 2562 BJ The Hague, Netherlands
VEREINIGING VAN EUROPESE PARTICULIERE ORGANISATIES VOOR VOEDSELEN NOODHULP
P.O. Box 77, 2340 AB Oegstgeest, Netherlands
VERENIGING VOOR PERSONELE SAMENWERKING MET ONTWIKKELINGSLANDEN
Willem Witsenplein 2, 2596 BK's Gravenhage, Netherlands
WERELDKINDEREN
Riouwstraat 191, 2585 HT The Hague, Netherlands
YOUTH FOR DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION
Leliegracht 21, 1016 GR Amsterdam, Netherlands
ZEISTER ZENDINGSGENOOTSCHAP
P.O. Box 19, 3700 AA Zeist, Netherlands

NEW ZEALAND

CHRISTIAN WORLD SERVICE
P.O. Box 297, Christchurch, New Zealand

CORSO - NEW ZEALAND ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL RELIEF, REHABILITATION AND DEVELOPMENT
P.O. Box 9716, Wellington, New Zealand
COUNCIL FOR MISSION AND ECUMENICAL COOPERATION
P.O. Box 10-000, The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand
EXTERNAL AID DIVISION
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Private Bag, Wellington, New Zealand
LEPROSY TRUST BOARD
Private Bag, Christchurch, New Zealand
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN OF NEW ZEALAND
P.O. Box 12-117, Wellington North, New Zealand
NEW ZEALAND CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
167 Wairakei Road, Christchurch, New Zealand
NEW ZEALAND COALITION FOR TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT
P.O. Box 11-345, Wellington, New Zealand
NEW ZEALAND NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR UNICEF
P.O. Box 347, Wellington, New Zealand
NEW ZEALAND RED CROSS SOCIETY
P.O. Box 12-140, Wellington North, New Zealand
NEW ZEALAND SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND
P.O. Box 6584, Te Aro, Wellington, New Zealand
TEAR FUND
P.O. Box 8315, Auckland, New Zealand
WORLD VISION OF NEW ZEALAND
P.O. Box 1923, Auckland, New Zealand

NIGER

DIVISION DES ONG
Ministère du Plan, BP 862, Niamey, Niger
GROUPEMENT DES AIDES PRIVEES
BP 10.424, Niamey, Niger

NIGERIA

NIGERIAN AGENCY FOR VOLUNTARY DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS
GPO Box 2524, Lagos, Nigeria
VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATION SECTION
Federal Ministry of Culture and Social Welfare, Lagos, Nigeria

NORWAY

CARE NORGE
Pilestredet 7C, Oslo, Norway
ORGANISATION MONDIALE POUR L'EDUCATION PRESCOLAIRE (OMEP)
International Secretariat, Welhavensgt. 9, 0350 Oslo 3, Norway
NORSK ARBEIDSMANDSFORBUND
Mollergata 3, 0179 Oslo 1, Norway
NORWEGIAN AGENCY FOR DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
P.O. Box 8034 Dep, 0030 Oslo 1, Norway
REDD BARNA NORWAY
P.O. Box 6200 Etterstad, 0602 Oslo 6, Norway

PORTUGAL

ASSOCIACAO PARA A COOPERACAO E DESENVOLVIMENTO
Rua do Sacramento a Alcantara, 38 1E, 1300 Lisbon, Portugal
CENTRO DE ESTUDOS AFRICANOS
University of Coimbra, Rua Arco da Traiçao, 3049 Coimbra, Portugal
COMISSAO DA CONDICAO FEMININA
Av. da Republica 32-1°, 1093 Lisboa Codex, Portugal
INSTITUTO DE ESTUDOS PARA O DESENVOLVIMENTO
Rua de S. Domingos à Lapa, 111, 3.°, 1200 Lisboa, Portugal

RWANDA

ASSOCIATION POUR LA CONCERTATION DES ONG D'ANIMATION RURALE
c/o INADES, BP 866, Kigali, Rwanda
CONSEIL DE CONCERTATION DES ORGANISATIONS D'APPUI AUX INITIATIVES DE BASE
BP 1993, Kigali, Rwanda
DIVISION ONG ET MICROREALISATIONS
Ministère du Plan, BP 46, Kigali, Rwanda
ORGANISATION DES VOLONTAIRES ET PARTENAIRES DU DEVELOPPEMENT
c/o OCSD, BP 964, Kigali, Rwanda

SAO TOME & PRINCIPE

DEPARTEMENT DE SUIVI DES ONG
Ministère des Affaires Etrangères et de la Coopération, CP 111, Sao Tomé, Sao Tome & Principe

SENEGAL

CONSEIL DES ONG EN APPUI AU DEVELOPPEMENT
BP 4109, Dakar, Senegal
COUNCIL FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH IN AFRICA
BP 3304, Dakar, Senegal
FEDERATION DES ONG DU SENEGAL
BP 269, Thiès, Senegal
FEDERATION DES ASSOCIATIONS DU FOUTA POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT
BP 3865, Dakar, Senegal
SERVICE DE L'EXPANSION RURALE
Ministère de l'Intérieur, Dakar, Senegal

SPAIN

CENTRO DE INFORMACION Y DOCUMENTACION AFRICANAS
Gaztambide 31, 28015 Madrid, Spain
COORDINADORA DE ORGANIZACIONES NO GUBERNAMENTALES PARA EL DESARROLLO
Espartinas 3, 5 izqda, 28001 Madrid, Spain
FUNDACIO INTERMON
Roger de Llúria 15, 08010 Barcelona, Spain
GENERAL DIRECTORATE FOR COOPERATION
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Madrid, Spain

SUDAN

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF AFRICAN STUDIES
University of Khartoum, P.O. Box 321, Khartoum, Sudan

SWAZILAND

COORDINATING ASSEMBLY OF NGOs
P.O. Box 3084, Manzini, Swaziland
SWAZILAND NATIONAL YOUTH COUNCIL
P.O. Box 22, Mbabane, Swaziland

SWEDEN

DAG HAMMARSKJOLD FOUNDATION
Ovre Slottsgatan 2, 752 20 Uppsala, Sweden
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH
Malmö School of Education, University of Lund, Box 23501, 200 45 Malmö, Sweden
FORENING FOR SAMARBETE MELLAN FOLKHOGSKOLORNA I TANZANIA OCH SVERIGE
Bergliden 6, 13142 Nacka, Sweden
FREDLIGT ARBETE TILL INSIKT MEDMANSKLIGHET ANSVAR UNIONEN
Box 2078, 103 12 Stockholm, Sweden
INSTITUTIONEN FOR STRESSFORSKNING
Karolinska Institutet, P.O. Box 60205, 104 01 Stockholm, Sweden
INTERNATIONAL CHILD HEALTH UNIT
University Hospital, Entrance 11, 751 85 Uppsala, Sweden
LANDSRADET FOR SVERIGES UNGDOMSORGANISATIONER
Igeldammsgatan 22, P.O. Box 49005, 10028 Stockholm, Sweden
NORDISKA AFRIKAINSTITUTET
P.O. Box 1703, 75147 Uppsala, Sweden
RODA KORSETS UNGDOMSFORBUND
P.O. Box 27316, 10254 Stockholm, Sweden
STIFTELSEN HOPPETS STJARNA
Kärrsjö, 890 54 Trehörningsjö, Sweden
SVENSK-GAMBIANSKA FORENINGEN
Box 22 556, 104 22 Stockholm, Sweden
SVENSKA MISSIONSFORBUNDETS UNGDOM
P.O. Box 6302, 113 81 Stockholm, Sweden
SVENSK VOLONTARSAMVERKAN
Hornsgatan 54, 11721 Stockholm, Sweden
SWEDISH AGENCY FOR RESEARCH CO-OPERATION WITH DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Birger Jarlsgatan 61, 105 25 Stockholm, Sweden
SWEDISH ETHIOPIAN RURAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 1159, 141 46 Huddinge, Sweden
SWEDISH INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Birger Jarlsgatan 61, 105 24 Stockholm, Sweden
TROSGNISTAN'S MISSION
Box 414, 821 03 Bollnäs, Sweden

SWITZERLAND

ASSOCIATION SUISSE RAOUL FOLLEREAU
Rue Louis-Curtat 4, 1005 Lausanne, Switzerland

BUREAU INTERNATIONAL CATHOLIQUE DE L'ENFANCE
65 rue de Lausanne, 1202 Genève, Switzerland

CARITAS SCHWEIZ
Löwenstrasse 3, 6002 Luzern, Switzerland

CHRISTLICHEN VEREINE JUNGER FRAUEN UND MANNER WELTDIENST
Florastrasse 21, 4600 Olten, Switzerland

COMMISSION ON THE CHURCHES' PARTICIPATION IN DEVELOPMENT
150 Route de Ferney, P.O. Box 66, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland

DIRECTION DE LA COOPERATION AU DEVELOPPEMENT ET DE L'AIDE HUMANITAIRE
Département Fédéral des Affaires Etrangères, Eigerstrasse 73, 3003 Bern, Switzerland

ENFANTS DU MONDE
14 Chemin Auguste Vilbert, 1218 Grand-Saconnex, Switzerland

EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTES
P.O. Box 272, 1211 Geneva 21, Switzerland

FONDATION AGA KHAN
P.O. Box 435, 1211 Genève 6, Switzerland

FRERES DE NOS FRERES
22 rue Michel-Chauvet, 1208 Geneva, Switzerland

GENEVA INFANT FEEDING ASSOCIATION
CP 157, 1211 Geneva 19, Switzerland

INNOVATIONS ET RESEAUX POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT
3 rue de Varembé, Boite Postale 116, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland

INSTITUT UNIVERSITAIRE D'ETUDES DU DEVELOPPEMENT
CP 136, 1211 Geneva 21, Switzerland

INTERNATIONAL BABY FOOD ACTION NETWORK
c/o GIFA, 14 Chemin Auguste Vilbert, P.O. Box 157, 1211 Geneva 19, Switzerland

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF VOLUNTARY AGENCIES
13 rue Gautier, 1201 Geneva, Switzerland

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE
4 Chemin des Morillons, 1211 Geneva 22, Switzerland

INTERNATIONAL SAVE THE CHILDREN ALLIANCE
147 rue de Lausanne, 1202 Geneva, Switzerland

LEAGUE OF RED CROSS AND RED CRESCENT SOCIETIES
17 Chemin des Crêts, B.P. 372, 1211 Geneva 19, Switzerland

LUTHERAN WORLD FEDERATION
150 route de Ferney, P.O. Box 66, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland

MOTHER AND CHILD INTERNATIONAL
Kürbergstrasse 1, 8049 Zurich, Switzerland

NESTLE FOUNDATION FOR THE STUDY OF PROBLEMS OF NUTRITION IN THE WORLD
Place de la Gare 4, C.P. 581, 1001 Lausanne, Switzerland

ORGANISATION MONDIALE DU MOUVEMENT SCOUT
CP 241, 1211 Geneva 4, Switzerland

STIFTUNG KINDERDORF PESTALOZZI
Rue Guilliman 12, 1701 Fribourg, Switzerland

TERRE DES HOMMES SUISSE
22 rue Michel Chauvet, 1208 Geneva, Switzerland

VEREIN DER SANDOZ-MITARBEITER FUR BASISHILFE IN DER DRITTEN WELT
Sandoz Ltd., Building 386/132, 4002 Basel, Switzerland

WORLD ALLIANCE OF YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS
37 Quai Wilson, 1201 Geneva, Switzerland

WORLD UNIVERSITY SERVICE
5 Chemin des Iris, 1216 Geneva, Switzerland

WORLD VISION INTERNATIONAL
6 Chemin de la Tourelle, 1209 Genève, Switzerland

TANZANIA

NGO LIAISON UNIT
Office of the Prime Minister, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania
TANZANIA COUNCIL OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
P.O. Box 63196, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania
TANZANIA NGOs
P.O. Box 1372, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania

TOGO

AFRICA CLUB
BP 772, Lomé, Togo
FEDERATION DES ONG DU TOGO
BP 1176, Lomé, Togo
PROGRAMME DE DEVELOPPEMENT LOCAL ET PARTICIPATIF
Ministère du Plan, Lomé, Togo

TUNISIA

INSTITUT NATIONAL DE NUTRITION ET DE TECHNOLOGIE ALIMENTAIRE
11 rue Djebel Lakledan, Bab Saadoun, Tunisia

UGANDA

AID COORDINATION SECRETARIAT
P.O. Box 341, Kampala, Uganda
DEVELOPMENT NETWORK OF INDIGENOUS VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS
P.O. Box 11224, Kampala, Uganda
NATIONAL BOARD FOR NGO REGISTRATION
Ministry of Internal Affairs, Kampala, Uganda

UNITED KINGDOM

ACTION HEALTH 2000
The Bath House, Gwydir Street, Cambridge CB1 2LW, United Kingdom
ACTION ON DISABILITY AND DEVELOPMENT
23 Lower Keyford, Frome Somerset BA11 4AP, United Kingdom
AFRICA NOW
Dilke House, Malet Street, London WC1E 7JA, United Kingdom
AGENCY FOR CO-OPERATION AND RESEARCH IN DEVELOPMENT
Francis House, Francis Street, London SW1P 1DQ, United Kingdom
APPROPRIATE HEALTH RESOURCES AND TECHNOLOGIES ACTION GROUP
Three Castles House, 1 London Bridge Street, London SE1 9S6, United Kingdom
ASSOCIATED COUNTRY WOMEN OF THE WORLD
Vincent House, Vincent Square, London SW1P 2NB, United Kingdom
CAFOD
2 Romero Close, Stackwell Road, London SW9 9TY, United Kingdom
CARE BRITAIN
36 Southampton Street, London WC2E 7HE, United Kingdom
CATHOLIC INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
22 Coleman Fields, London N1 7AF, United Kingdom

CHILD-TO-CHILD TRUST
Institute of Education, University of London, 20 Bedford Way, London WC1H OAL, United Kingdom
CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND OF GREAT BRITAIN
52 Bedford Row, London WCIR 4LR, United Kingdom
COMMONWEALTH FOUNDATION
Marlborough House, Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5HU, United Kingdom
CONCERN UNIVERSAL
17a New Road Avenue, Chatham Kent ME4 6BA, United Kingdom
DEVELOPMENT AND PROJECT PLANNING CENTRE FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
University of Bradford, Bradford, West Yorks BD7 1DP, United Kingdom
INSTITUTE FOR AFRICAN ALTERNATIVES
23 Bevenden Street, London N1 6BH, United Kingdom
INTERNATIONAL AFRICAN INSTITUTE
Lionel Robbins Bldg, 10 Portugal Street, London WC2A 2HD, United Kingdom
INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING TRUST
2 Ferdinand Place, London NW1 8EE, United Kingdom
INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION
Regent's College, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London NW1 4NS, United Kingdom
THE LEONARD CHESHIRE FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL
26-29 Maunsel Street, London SW1P 2QN, United Kingdom
NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HOME
85 Highbury Park, London N5 1UD, United Kingdom
OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
Eland House, Stag Place, London SW1E 5DH, United Kingdom
OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE
Regent's College, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London NW1 4NS, United Kingdom
OXFAM
274 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 4DZ, United Kingdom
PLAN INTERNATIONAL UK - A WORLD FAMILY
315 Oxford Street, London W1R 1LA, United Kingdom
ROYAL AFRICAN SOCIETY
18 Northumberland Avenue, London WC2N 5BJ, United Kingdom
SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND
17 Grove Lane, Camberwell, London SE5 8RD, United Kingdom
SOROPTIMIST INTERNATIONAL
87 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HG, United Kingdom
WORLD ORT UNION - ORGANISATION FOR REHABILITATION THROUGH TRAINING
ORT House, Sumpter Close, Finchley Road, London NW3 5HR, United Kingdom
WORLD VISION OF BRITAIN
Dychurch House, 8 Abington Street, Northampton NN1 2AJ, United Kingdom

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AFRICA FAITH AND JUSTICE NETWORK
PO Box 29378, Washington DC 20017, USA
AFRICA FUND
198 Broadway, New York NY 10038, USA
AFRICARE
440 R Street N.W., Washington DC 20001, USA
AGA KHAN FOUNDATION USA
1901 "L" Street, Suite 700, Washington DC 20036, USA
AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE
1501 Cherry Street, Philadelphia PA 19102, USA
ASHOKA INNOVATORS FOR THE PUBLIC
1200 North Nash Street, Arlington VA 22209, USA

CARE USA
660 First Avenue, New York NY 10016, USA

CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES
1011 First Avenue, New York NY 10022, USA

CENTER TO PREVENT CHILDHOOD MALNUTRITION
7200 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 204, Bethesda MD 20814, USA

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND
203 East Cary Street, P.O. Box 26484, Richmond VA 23261, USA

CHURCH WORLD SERVICE
475 Riverside Drive, New York NY 10115-0500, USA

CLEARINGHOUSE ON INFANT FEEDING AND MATERNAL NUTRITION
American Public Health Association, 1015 15th Street NW, Washington DC 20005, USA

CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT
c/o UNICEF House, 3 United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA

COORDINATION IN DEVELOPMENT
475 Riverside Drive, Suite 1842, New York NY 10115, USA

DIVISION OF NUTRITIONAL SCIENCES
Colleges of Human Ecology and Agriculture and Life Sciences,
Cornell University, 127 Savage Hall, Ithaca NY 14853, USA

EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CENTER
55 Chapel Street, Newton MA 02160, USA

FORD FOUNDATION
320 East 43rd Street, New York NY 10017, USA

FOSTER PARENTS PLAN INTERNATIONAL
804 Quaker Lane, East Greenwich RI 02818, USA

HARVARD INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
One Eliot Street, Cambridge MA 02138, USA

HEALTH AND REPRODUCTION PROGRAM
Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina,
University Square East, CB# 08120, Chapel Hill NC 27516, USA

HELEN KELLER INTERNATIONAL
15 West 16th Street, New York NY 10011, USA

HIGH/SCOPE EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
600 North River Street, Ypsilanti MI 48198, USA

INTERACTION
200 Park Avenue South, New York NY 10003, USA

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LIONS CLUBS
300 22nd Street, Oak Brook IL 60570-0001, USA

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
1818 H Street NW, Washington DC 20433, USA

INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON WOMEN
1717 Massachusetts Avenue North West, Suite 302, Washington DC 20036, USA

INTERNATIONAL CHILD RESOURCE INSTITUTE
1810 Hopkins Street, Berkeley CA 94616, USA

INTERNATIONAL HUMAN ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
360 Park Avenue South, New York NY 10010, USA

JOHNS HOPKINS PROGRAM FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION IN REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH
Brown's Wharf, Suite 200, 1615 Thames Street, Baltimore MD 21231, USA

PAN-AFRICAN RESOURCE CENTER
P.O. Box 3307, Washington DC 20010, USA

PATHFINDER FUND
9 Galen Street, Suite 217, Watertown MA 02172-4501, USA

PERHAPS ... KIDS MEETING KIDS CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE
380 Riverside Drive, New York NY 10025, USA

PHELPS-STOKES FUND
10 East 87st Street, New York NY 10128, USA

POPULATION COUNCIL
1 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA
PRIVATE AGENCIES COLLABORATING TOGETHER
777 United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA
PROGRAM FOR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY IN HEALTH
4 Nickerson Street, Seattle WA 98109, USA
PROJECT CONCERN INTERNATIONAL
3550 Afton Road, San Diego CA 92123, USA
PROJECT MERCY
7011 Ardmore Avenue, Fort Wayne IN 46809, USA
ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York NY 10036, USA
RODALE INTERNATIONAL
222 Main Street, Emmans PA 18098, USA
ROTARY FOUNDATION OF ROTARY INTERNATIONAL
1600 Ridge Avenue, Evanston IL 60201, USA
SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION
54 Wilton Road, Westport CT 06880, USA
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT
9190 Rockville Pike, Room 331, Bethesda MD 20814, USA
SIM
P.O. Box 7900, Charlotte NC 28241-8819, USA
TECHNOLOGIES FOR PRIMARY HEALTH CARE
1925 North Lynn Street, Suite 400, Arlington VA 22209, USA
THE EXPERIMENT IN INTERNATIONAL LIVING
Kipling Road, Brattleboro VT 05301, USA
UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
Department of State, 21st and Virginia Avenue NW, Washington DC 20523, USA
USA FOR AFRICA
2290 S. La Cienega Blvd, Suite 815, Los Angeles CA 90301, USA

ZAIRE

CONSEIL NATIONAL DES ONG DE DEVELOPPEMENT
BP 4008, Kinshasa 2, Zaire
DIVISION ONG
Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire, BP 9378, Kinshasa, Zaire
FEDERATION DES ONG LAIQUES DU ZAIRE
c/o Fondation Friedrich Naumann, BP 20544, Kinshasa 15, Zaire

ZAMBIA

NATIONAL PLANNING COUNCIL FOR DEVELOPMENT
Lusaka, Zambia
NGO COORDINATING COMMITEE
P.O. Box 37.879, Lusaka, Zambia
ZAMBIA COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
P.O. Box 51053, Lusaka, Zambia

ZIMBABWE

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF NGOs
P.O. Box 8465, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Selected publications on childhood, family and community issues in Sub-Saharan Africa

The following publications can be consulted for information on actions in favour of children, families and communities of United Nations agencies, governmental bodies, research institutes, NGOs, and community groups active in sub-Saharan Africa, as well as on a variety of issues with which they are confronted.

Publications

B. ADAMS & M. LENT. *Aux Nations Unies: Le point sur l'Afrique - Guide à l'intention des organisations non gouvernementales*, Quaker United Nations Office, New York, 1988.

A. D' ALMEIDA. *Impact sur la famille découlant des mutations sociales: le cas du Benin*, Reports & Studies for the Study of Development, Social and Human Sciences Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1987.

ARAB COUNCIL FOR CHILDHOOD AND DEVELOPMENT. *A Manual on Poliomyelities Eradication for Public Health Field Staff*, Arab Council for Childhood and Development, Cairo, 1990.

ARPE. *L'enfance dans les villes du Zaïre: essai d'éducation et d'intégration dans le secteur informel*, Association Action Recherche pour la Paix et les Droits de l'Enfant, Kinshasa, 1989.

ARPE. *Recherche opérationnelle sur la santé de l'enfant en milieu rural*, Association Action Recherche pour la Paix et les Droits de l'Enfant, Kinshasa, 1991.

BAAF. *Direct Work with Children: A Guide for Social Work Practitioners*, British Agency for Adoption and Fostering, London, 1988.

E. BALKE (ed.). *Play and Culture: the Child between the World of Yesterday and the World of Tomorrow*, Organisation Mondiale pour l'Education Préscolaire, Oslo, 1987.

BERPS. *Dictionnaire médical pour les régions tropicales & Lexique de santé publique*, Bureau d'Etudes et de Recherches pour la Promotion de la Santé, Kangu-Mayumbe, 1989.

BERPS. *Guide pratique du SIDA pour le corps médical*, Bureau d'Etudes et de Recherches pour la Promotion de la Santé, Kangu-Mayumbe, 1989.

M. BORNSTEIN & M. LAMB. *Development in Infancy: An Introduction*, McGraw-Hill Co., Hightown, 1992.

J. & R. BROWN. *La lutte contre la malnutrition: un guide au niveau de la communauté*, Bureau d'Etudes et de Recherches pour la Promotion de la Santé, Kinshasa, 1984.

N. BURRA. *Child Labour and Education*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 28, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1989.

A.J. CAPUTE & P. J. ACCARDO (eds.). *Developmental Disabilities in Infancy and Childhood*, Paul H. Brookes Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1991.

K. CASTELLE (ed.). *In the Child's Best Interest: A Primer on the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child*, Foster Parents Plan International & Defence for Children International, New York, 1989.

CIE. *Images à croquer: images pour l'éducation nutritionnelle des enfants africains*, Centre International de l'Enfance, Paris, 1991.

S.H. COCHRANE & S.R. FARID. *Fertility in Sub-Saharan Africa: Analysis and Explanation*, World Bank, Washington D.C., 1989.

A. COHEN (ed.). *Early Education: The Parent's Role*, Community Education Development Centre, Coventry, 1991.

P. COPPO (ed.). *Médecine traditionnelle, psychiatrie et psychologie en Afrique*, Il Pensiero Scientifico Editore, Rome, 1988.

J.P.R. DANAGORO. *La famille traditionnelle en République Centrafricaine et les promoteurs de développement*, Reports & Studies for the Study of Development, Social and Human Sciences Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1987.

S. DEGER & S. SEN. *Arms and the Child: A SIPRI-UNICEF Report on the Impact of Military Expenditure in Sub-Saharan Africa on the Survival, Protection and Development of Children*, Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, Stockholm, 1990.

J.P. DOZON. 'En Afrique, la famille à la croisée des chemins', *Histoire de la famille*, Armand Colin, Paris, 1986.

R.E. EECKELS et al.. *Child Health in the Tropics*, Kluwer Academic Publishers Group, Dordrecht, 1985.

J. ENNEW & B. MILNE. *The Next Generation: Lives of Third World Children*, Zed Books, London, 1990.

M.G. FLEKKOY. *A Voice for Children: Speaking Out as their Ombudsman*, Jessica Kingsley Publishers, London, 1991.

E. A. FISHER. *Early Childhood Care and Education - A World Survey*, UNESCO, Paris, 1991.

ELRU. *Door to the Future: the Preschool Child in South Africa*, Early Learning Resource Unit, Cape Town, 1987.

ELRU. *Learning with Scrap: Ideas for Making Preschool Equipment and Educational Toys*, Early Learning Resource Unit, Cape Town, 1989.

ELRU. *Resource Books on Early Childhood Education*, Early Learning Resource Unit, Cape Town, 1990.

FAMILY HEALTH DIVISION. *Report on the Evaluation of the Botswana Maternal, Child Health and Family Planning Programme*, Family Health Division, Gaborone, 1989.

FTK. *Guide de l'éducateur en planification familiale naturelle*, Fivondronan'ny Tokantrano Kristianina, Antananarivo, 1990.

FTK. *Guide sur la planification familiale naturelle*, Fivondronan'ny Tokantrano Kristianina, Antananarivo, 1990.

A. FUGLESONG & D. CHANDLER (eds.). *Early Childhood Development - Essays with Perspectives from Africa*, Lessons Learnt, No2, Redd Barna International Programme Department, Oslo, 1991.

R.J. GELLES & J.B. LANCASTER (eds.). *Child Abuse and Neglect: Biosocial Dimensions*, DeGruyter & Co., Berlin, 1988.

H. GMEINER. *Les Villages d'Enfants SOS*, SOS Kinderdorf-Verlag, Innsbruck, 1986.

G. GORDON & T. KLOUDA. *Preventing a Crisis: AIDS and Family Planning Work*, Jason Press Ltd, Hertford, 1989.

G. GORDON & T. KLOUDA. *Talking AIDS: a Guide for Community Workers*, Macmillan Publishers, London, 1989.

M. GOTTESMAN (ed.). *Residential Child Care: An International Reader*, Whiting & Birch Ltd, London, 1991.

J. P. GRANT. *The State of the World's Children 1992*, UNICEF, Oxford University Press, 1992.

GRASSROOTS EDUCARE TRUST. *How to Start and Run a Community Preschool Educare Project*, Educare Handbooks Series, Grassroots Educare Trust, Gatesville, 1989.

G. HABIMANA-NYIRASAFARI. *La famille dans les structures historiques, économiques et sociales: le cas du Rwanda*, Reports & Studies for the Study of Development, Social and Human Sciences Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1987.

D.A. HAMBURG. *A Decent Start: Promoting Healthy Child Development in the First Three Years of Life*, Carnegie Corporation of New York, New York, 1990.

R.H. HART, M.A. BELSEY & E. TARIMO. *L'intégration des services de santé maternelle et infantile dans dans les soins de santé primaires: condisidérations pratiques*, OMS, Geneva, 1991.

H. HAWES. *Child-to-Child: Another Path to Learning*, UNESCO Institute for Education, Hamburg, 1988.

ICA. *Village Health Manual*, Institute of Cultural Affairs - Middle East & North Africa, Cairo, 1990.

ICRI. *The World of Daycare*, Child Resource World Review, International Child Resource Institute, Berkeley, 1984.

ICRW. *Understanding and Evaluating Traditional Practices: A Guide for Improving Maternal Care*, International Center for Research on Women, Washington D.C., 1990.

IDRC. *Child Health and Mortality in Sub-Saharan Africa: an Annotated Bibliography from the 1975-1986 Literature*, International Development Research Center, Ottawa, 1987.

IDRC. *West African Sources of Health and Mortality Information: a Comparative Review*, International Development Research Center, Ottawa, 1988.

R.B. ISELY & J. COURTEJOIE. *La mère, l'enfant et la santé*, Bureau d'Etudes et de Recherches pour la Promotion de la Santé, Kinshasa, 1987.

B. JABRE. *Education and Primary Health Care*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 17, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1986.

R. KAGIA et al.. *Education for Child Survival and Development in Africa*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 20, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1986.

U. KANN & M. MUGABE. *Teenage Pregnancies in Botswana: how big is the problem and what are the implications*, National Institute of Development, Research and Documentation, University of Botswana, Gaborone, 1988.

K. KRISTENSEN, D. BAINE & M.J. THORBURN. *Educational Assessment and Early Intervention for Handicapped Children in Developing Countries*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 22, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1986.

E. KWAM KOUASSI. *Organisations internationales africaines*, Editions Berger-Levrault, Paris, 1987.

T. LAURAS-LECOH. 'Family Trends and Demographic Transition in Africa', *Changing Family Patterns - International Social Science Journal*, Vol XLII, No 4, 126/1990.

BERNARD VAN LEER FOUNDATION. *Child Development in Africa: Building on People's Strengths*, Bernard van Leer Foundation & Lesotho Ministry of Education, The Hague, 1991.

A. LEMMA & E. VALKONEN (eds.). *Towards National Capacity Building in Africa: University-Community Linkage for Child Survival and Development*, University of Helsinki-Lahti Research and Training Centre & UNICEF International Child Development Centre, Florence, 1989.

I.N. MAZONDE. *A Study of Attitudes towards the Disabled in Botswana*, National Institute of Development, Research and Documentation, University of Botswana, Gaborone, 1988.

R. MCMAHON, E. BARTON & M. PIOT. *On Being in Charge: A Guide to Management in Primary Health Care*, 2nd edition, World Health Organization, Geneva, 1992.

S.J. MEISELS & J.P. SHONKOFF (eds.). *Handbook of Early Childhood Intervention*, Cambridge University Press, New York, 1991.

P. MERLIN. *Espoir pour l'Afrique Noire*, Edition Présence Africaine, Paris, 1992.

MINISTÈRE DE LA SANTE ET DES AFFAIRES SOCIALES (Cape Verde). *Colloque national sur l'éducation sexuelle et familiale*, UNFPA, Praia, 1985.

MINISTRY OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & WOMEN'S AFFAIRS (Zimbabwe). *Curriculum Handbook for the National Early Childhood Education and Care Programme*, Harare, 1986.

MINISTRY OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN AFFAIRS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES (Malawi). *Child Raising Practices in Malawi*, Lilongwe, 1987.

MINISTRY OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN AFFAIRS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES (Malawi). *Targetted Audience Research on Family Life Education*, Lilongwe, 1990.

D. MORLEY & M. PARENT. *Le chemin de la santé: comment suivre la croissance de l'enfant*, Bureau d'Etudes et de Recherches pour la Promotion de la Santé, Kinshasa, 1983.

S. MORONEY (ed.). *Handbooks to the Modern World: Africa*, Facts on File Inc., New York, 1989.

M. MUGABE & K.H. MOAHI. *Health/Illness and Health Care Services in Botswana: an Annotated Bibliography*, National Institute of Development, Research and Documentation, University of Botswana, Gaborone, 1990.

R. MYERS. *Programming for Early Child Development and Health*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 30, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1990.

R. MYERS. *Towards a Fair Start for Children: Programming in Early Childhood Care and Development in the Developing World*, The Young Child and the Family Environment Project, UNESCO, Paris, 1990.

R. MYERS. *The Twelve who Survive: Strengthening Programmes of Early Childhood Development in the Third World*, Routledge, London, 1992.

NCOPF. *Information Manual for One-Parent Families*, National Council for One Parent Families, London, 1990.

L: NTAWURISHIRA. *Le role de la famille dans le processus de développement en Afrique*, Reports & Studies for the Study of Development, Social and Human Sciences Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1987.

R. OLIVIER & M. CROWDER (eds.). *The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Africa*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1981.

P.P. OLMSTED & D.P. WEIKART (eds.). *How Nations Serve Young Children: Profiles of Child Care and Education in 14 Countries*, High/Scope Press, Ypsilanti Michigan, 1989.

OMMS. *Help Children Grow: Child Health Resource Kit*, Organisation Mondiale du Mouvement Scout, Geneva, 1990.

A.R. OMRAN. 'Health Aspects of Family Planning: The Evidence from Africa', *High Risk Mothers and Newborns: Detection, Management and Prevention*, Ott Publishers, Thun, 1987.

ONAPO. *Intégration de l'éducation en matière de population dans les services de vulgarisation agricole*, Office National de la Population, Kigali, 1990.

C. OPPONG & K. ABU. *Seven Roles of Women: Impact of Education, Migration and Employment on Ghanaian Mothers*, Women, Work and Development, No13, ILO, Geneva, 1987.

B.J. O'TOOLE. *Guide to Community-Based Rehabilitation Services*, Guides for Special Education, No 8, Education Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1991.

H. PHILP. *Barbs in the Arrow - Explorations in Early Childhood Education and Care, The Bernard van Leer Foundation: 1965-1986*, School of Education, Macquarie University, Sidney, 1989.

R. POULTON & M. HARRIS (eds.). *Putting People First: Voluntary Organisations and Third World Organisations*, Macmillan Publishers Ltd, London, 1988.

P. DU PRADAL. *Attitudes towards Family Planning and Family Size: an Annotated Bibliography of Literature Collected for NIR on African Family Planning Programmes and KAP Survey*, National Institute of Development, Research and Documentation, University of Botswana, Gaborone, 1985.

P. PRADERVAND. *Une Afrique en marche: la révolution silencieuse des paysans africains*, Edition Plon, Paris, 1989.

P. REYNOLDS. *Childhood in Crossroads: Cognition and Society in South Africa*, David Philip Publisher Ltd, Cape Town, 1988.

N. SADIK (ed.). *Population Policies and Programmes: Lessons Learned from Two Decades of Experience*, United Nations Population Fund, New York University Press, New York, 1991.

J.W. STRAUSS. *The Effects of Household and Community Characteristics on the Nutrition of Preschool Children: Evidence from Rural Côte d'Ivoire*, World Bank, Washington D.C., 1988.

E. SURBECK & M.F. KELLEY (eds.). *Personalizing Care with Infants, Toddlers and Families*, Childhood Education International, Wheaton, 1992.

M. SWAMINATHAN. *The First Three Years: a Sourcebook on Early Childhood Care and Education*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 31, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1990.

A.K.B. TAY. *'Child-to-Child' in Africa: Towards an Open Learning Strategy*, Child, Family, Community Digests, No 29, UNESCO-UNICEF Co-operative Programme, Paris, 1989.

TEACHING STRATEGIES. *Caring for Preschool Children: A Trainer's Guide*, Teaching Strategies, Washington D.C., 1989.

TEACHING STRATEGIES. *A Parent's Guide to Early Childhood Education*, Teaching Strategies, Washington D.C., 1990.

D.A. TETTEKPOE. *Cours de formation régional en Afrique sur les problèmes qui déterminent le développement de l'enfant dans le milieu familial*, Reports & Studies for the Study of Development, Social and Human Sciences Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1986.

M. THORBURN & K. MARFO. *Practical Approaches to Childhood Disability in Developing Countries*, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Canada, 1990.

J.D. TYOBEKA. *Community Pre-School Education in Swaziland: A Sample Survey*, Notes & Comments, UNESCO-UNICEF Programme of Educational Assistance, Paris, 1986.

UNESCO. *Education for AIDS Prevention Bibliography*, Education Sector, UNESCO, Paris, 1991.

UNESCO. *Famille, enfant et développement en Afrique*, UNESCO, Paris, 1988.

UNESCO. *World Education Report 1991*, UNESCO, Paris, 1991.

UNICEF. *A Global, Regional and Country Assessment of Child Malnutrition*, Staff Working Papers No 7, UNICEF, 1990.

UNICEF. *All for Health*, P&LA, Benson, 1989.

UNICEF. *Children and Environment: A UNICEF Strategy for Sustainable Development*, UNICEF Policy Review, UNICEF, New York, 1989.

UNICEF. *Children: The Future of Africa*, Information Kit, UNICEF, New York, 1991.

UNICEF. *Enfants et femmes au Mali: une analyse de situation*, Editions L'Harmattan, Paris, 1989.

UNICEF. *First Call for Children - Convention on the Rights of the Child*, UNICEF, New York, 1990.

UNICEF. *Strategies for Children in the 1990s*, UNICEF Policy Review, UNICEF, New York, 1989.

UNICEF. *Strategy for Improved Nutrition of Children and Women in Developing Countries*, UNICEF Policy Review, UNICEF, New York, 1990.

UNICEF/UNESCO. *Rapport du Séminaire sur les Enfants en Situations Difficiles*, UNICEF, Cotonou, 1990.

UNICEF/WHO/UNESCO. *Facts for Life*, P&LA, Benson, 1989.

UNIVERSITY OF GHANA. *Day Care: a Challenge to Contemporary Ghanaian Family*, Home Sciences Department, University of Ghana, Legon, 1988.

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME. *Human Development Report 1990*, UNDP, New York, 1991.

UNITED NATIONS. *Child Mortality in Developing Countries: Socio-economic Differentials, Trends and Implications*, UN Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, New York, 1991.

UNITED NATIONS NON-GOVERNMENTAL LIAISON SERVICE. *Africa: A Background Kit for Non-Governmental Organisations*, UN-NGLS, New York, 1988.

UN-NGLS. *Africa and the United Nations: An Information Kit on the Mid-Term Review of the UN Programme of Action on Africa*, United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service, Geneva, 1988.

UN-NGLS. *Voices from Africa*, United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service, Geneva, 1990.

USAID. *1989-1990 Annual Report - African Child Survival Initiative: Combatting Childhood Communicable Diseases*, United States Agency for International Development & Atlanta Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, 1990.

VUMANI PRESCHOOL PROJECT. *All Our Children: The Role of Parents, Teachers and the Whole Community in Preschool Educare*, Vumani Preschool Project, Cape Town, 1989.

H.M. WALLACE & K. GIRI. *Health Care of Women and Children in Developing Countries*, Third Party Publishing, Oakland, 1990.

D. WERNER. *Disabled Village Children*, Hesperian Foundation, Palo Alto, 1987.

WHO. *AIDS Prevention: Guidelines for MCH/FP Programme Managers - AIDS and Family Planning*, World Health Organization, Geneva, 1990.

WORLD BANK. *Population Growth and Policies in Sub-Saharan Africa*, World Bank, Washington D.C., 1986.

WORLD BANK. *Sub-Saharan Africa: From Crisis to Sustainable Development*, World Bank, Washington D.C., 1989.

WORLD BANK. *World Development Report 1991*, World Bank, Washington D.C., 1991.

D. ZEKENK. *SIDA! Ce que vous devez savoir: manuel d'information destiné aux professionnels de la santé*, Ministère de la Santé Publique, Yaoundé, 1989.

International Directories

ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE CO-ORDINATION OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS. *ACCIS Guide to United Nations Information Sources on Food and Agriculture*, Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations, Rome, 1987.

ACCIS. *Directory of United Nations Databases and Information Services*, 4th edition, Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems, United Nations, New York, 1990.

ACCIS. *Directory of United Nations System Databases on Non-Governmental Organizations*, Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems, United Nations, New York, 1988.

ACCIS. *Register of Development Activities of the United Nations System 1990*, Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems, United Nations, New York, 1991.

AGENCE DE COOPERATION CULTURELLE ET TECHNIQUE. *Répertoire des diffuseurs de documents audiovisuels éducatifs dans le monde francophone: films et vidéogrammes*, ACCT, Paris, 1985.

ACCT. *Répertoire des fournisseurs d'information francophones pour le développement*, Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique & Lavoisier-Technique et Documentation, Paris, 1989.

ACCT. *Répertoire de sources d'information francophones pour le développement*, Agence de Coopération Culturelle et Technique, Paris, 1987.

ADBS-ANRT. *Répertoire des banques de données professionnelles 1989*, 11eme édition, Association Française des Documentalistes et des Bibliothècaires Spécialisés, Paris, 1989.

L'ADMICAL. *Le répertoire du mécenat*, l'Admical, Paris, 1992.

ARAB COUNCIL FOR CHILDHOOD AND DEVELOPMENT. *A Guide to Research Institutions and Universities Working in the Field of Childhood in the Arab World*, Arab Council for Childhood and Development, Cairo, 1989.

P. BRILLET & D. MREJEN. *Annuaire des formations francophones en epidémiologie, santé publique et médecine tropicale - année 1990/91*, Réseau Epidémiologie pour le Développement, Editions Publisud, Paris, 1990.

BUREAU INTERNATIONAL D'EDUCATION. *Répertoire des services de documentation et d'information pédagogiques*, 5eme édition, UNESCO, Paris, 1988.

CEDREFI. *Répertoire des institutions/organisations et des personnes physiques des Iles du Sud Ouest de l'Océan Indien et des pays/régions francophones de l'Océan Indien*, Centre de Documentation, de Recherches et de Formation Indianocéaniques, Rose-Hill, 1988.

CERDAS. *Répertoire des institutions africanistes situées hors de l'Afrique subsaharienne*, Centre de Coordination des Recherches et de la Documentation en Sciences Sociales pour l'Afrique subsaharienne, Kinshasa, 1989.

B.T. DARNAY (ed). *Directory of Special Libraries and Information Centers*, 9th edition, Gale Research Co., Detroit, 1985.

R.F. DYBWAD (ed). *International Directory of Mental Retardation Resources*, Internationl League of Societies for Persons with Mental Handicap, Brussels, 1990.

R. EAST, M. SMITH-MORRIS & M. WRIGHT (eds.). *World Development Directory*, Cambridge International Reference on Current Affairs Ltd, Longman Group UK Limited, Harlow, 1990.

EUROPA PUBLICATIONS. *Africa South of the Sahara 1991*, 20th edition, Europa Publications Ltd., London, 1990.

EUROPA PUBLICATIONS. *The World of Learning 1990*, 14th edition, Europa Publications Ltd., London, 1989.

J. FORDHAM. *Growing Up in a Changing World: Youth Organisations and Family Education*, International Planned Parenthood Federation, London, 1985.

FOUNDATION CENTER. *The Foundation Directory*, 13th edition, The Foundation Center, New York, 1990.

FOUNDATION CENTER. *Guide to Funding for International and Foreign Programs*, The Foundation Center, New York, 1992.

R. FREDLAND. *A Guide to African International Organizations*, Hans Zell Publishers, Munich, 1990.

GALE RESEARCH CO.. *Directory of Online Databases*, Vol 12, Numbers 3 and 4, Gale Research Co., Michigan, 1991.

GALE RESEARCH CO.. *Encyclopedia of Associations*, Gale Research Co., Michigan, 1986.

GALE RESEARCH CO.. *Encyclopedia of Information Systems and Services*, 7th edition, Gale Research Co., Michigan, 1987.

G.R. GORMAN & J.J. MILLS. *Guide to Current National Bibliographies in the Third World*, 2nd revised edition, K.G. Saur Verlag, Frankfurt, 1987.

B. HARVEY. *Networking in Europe: A Guide to European Voluntary Organisations*, National Council of Voluntary Organisations, NCVO Publications & Community Development Foundation, London, 1991.

HESPERIAN FOUNDATION. *Directory of Organizations Working with Persons with Disabilities in Developing Countries*, Hesperian Foundation, Palo Alto, 1991.

J. LOGAN HALL. *Online Bibliographic Databases: A Directory and Source Book*, 4th edition, Aslib, London, 1986.

J.E. MEEH GOSEBRINK (ed.). *African Studies Information Resources Directory*, African Studies Association, Hans Zell Publishers, Oxford, 1986.

G.T. KURIAN. *Encyclopedia of the Third World*, 3rd edition, Facts on File Inc., New York, 1987.

OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Directory of Development Research and Training Institutes in Africa*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1992.

OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Directory of Development Research and Training Institutes in Europe*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1991.

OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Directory of Non-Governmental Development Organisations in OECD Member Countries*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1990.

OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Register of Development Research Projects in Africa*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1992.

OECD DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. *Register of Development Research Projects in Selected European Countries*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1992.

OECD DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATION DIRECTORATE. *Voluntary Aid for Development: the Role of Non Governmental Organisations*, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Paris, 1988.

OMEP. *Human Resources Bank Directory*, Organisation Mondiale pour l'Education Préscolaire, Hindsboro, 1991.

L. PORGES. *Sources d'information sur l'Afrique Noire francophone et Madagascar: institutions, répertoires, bibliographies*, ORSTOM, La Documentation Française, Paris, 1988.

M. SACHS (ed.). *World Guide to Scientific Associations and Learned Societies*, 5th edition, K.G. Saur Verlag, Munich, 1990.

S. SHREIR (ed.). *Women's Movements of the World: an International Directory and Reference Guide*, Longman Group UK Limited, Harlow, 1988.

D.L. SMITH (ed.). *International Research Centers Directory 1990-91*, 5th edition, Gale Research Co., Detroit, 1990.

UNDP. *Directory of Non-Governmental Organizations in Africa*, United Nations Development Programme, Lomé, 1992.

UNESCO. *Access to Human Rights Documentation: Documentation, Databases and Bibliographies on Human Rights*, Division of Human Rights and Peace, Paris, 1991.

UNESCO. *African Development Sourcebook*, Social and Human Sciences Sector, Paris, 1991.

UNESCO. *Directory of UNESCO Databases*, Clearing House Co-ordinating Unit, Paris, 1991.

UNESCO. *Guide to the Information Activities of European Development Networks*, Social and Human Sciences Sector, Paris, 1991.

UNESCO. *International Directory on the Young Child and the Family Environment*, The Young Child and the Family Environment Project, Paris, 1991.

UNESCO. *International Directory of Youth Bodies*, Youth Division, Paris, 1990.

UNESCO. *Selective Inventory of Social Science Information and Documentation Services*, Social and Human Sciences Sector, Paris, 1989.

UNESCO/BREDA. *Directory of National Bodies of the Regional Programme for the Eradication of Illiteracy in Africa*, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Africa, Dakar, 1989.

UNION OF INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS. *Yearbook of International Organizations*, K.G. Saur Verlag, Munich, 1988/1989.

UN-NGLS. *Inventory of Non-Governmental Organizations Working on AIDS in Countries that Receive Development Cooperation or Assistance*, United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service, Geneva, 1991.

UN-NGLS. *Non-Governmental Organizations and Sub-Saharan Africa: Profiles of Non-Governmental Organizations based in Western Europe, Australia and New Zealand and their Work for the Development of Sub-Saharan Africa*, United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service, Geneva, 1988.

UN-NGLS. *United Nations Development Education Directory*, 7th edition, United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service, Geneva, 1992.

UN-NGLS. *The United Nations System and Sub-Saharan Africa: Profiles of United Nations System Agencies, Funds, Programmes and Services and their Work for the Development of Sub-Saharan Africa*, United Nations Non-Governmental Liaison Service, Geneva, 1989.

WORLD ALLIANCE OF YMCAS. *Directory*, World Alliance of Young Men's Christian Associations, Geneva, 1989.

National Directories

Australia

ACFOA. *Directory of Member Organisations*, Australian Council of Overseas Aid, Canberra, 1988.

NSW EARLY INTERVENTION ASSOCIATION. *Directory of Services*, 2nd edition, New South Wales Early Intervention Association, Chatswood, 1988.

Austria

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. *Entwicklungsländer* in: Fach-Informations-Führer 10, Böhlau Verlag, Vienna, 1986.

Belgium

ASSOCIATION DES MAISONS D'ACCUEIL. *Répertoire des maisons d'accueil de la Communauté Française de Belgique*, 7eme édition, AMA, Brussels, 1989.

CNCD. *Inventaire des ONG belges de coopération au développement*, Les Cahiers du Tiers Monde, Centre National de Coopération au Développement, Brussels, 1987.

A. DE FABRIBECKERS. *ONG et Communication: Tandem du développement*, Bureau d'Informations Européennes SPRL, Brussels, 1989.

Burkina Faso

SPONG. *Liste des ONG*, Secrétariat Permanent des ONG, Ouagadougou, 1991.

Canada

AQOCI. *Répertoire*, Association Québécoise des Organismes de Coopération Internationale, Montréal, 1988.

T. BRODHEAD & B. HERBERT-COPLEY. *Bridges of Hope? Canadian Voluntary Agencies and the Third World*, North South Institute, Ottawa, 1988.

CCIC. *I.D. Profile / Profil D.I.*, Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa, 1989.

MINISTERE DES RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES. *Répertoire des Intervenants Internationaux du Québec*, Ministère des Relations Internationales, Québec, 1986.

Cameroon

MINISTERE DU PLAN & UNDP. *Les ONG et leur contribution au développement socio-économique du Cameroun*, Ministère du Plan, Yaoundé, 1988.

COPAD. *Connaître les membres du COPAD*, COPAD-Info No 000, Yaoundé, 1991.

Central African Republic

CIONGCA. *Liste des ONG*, Conseil Inter ONG de Centrafrique, Bangui, 1991.

Chad

CILONG. *Enquête sur les activités des ONG au Tchad*, Centre d'Information et de Liaison des ONG, N'Djaména, 1991.

Congo

UNDP. *Répertoire des ONG en République du Congo*, UNDP, Brazzaville, 1990.

Côte d'Ivoire

J.F. KENA. *Les ONG actives en Côte d'Ivoire*, Centre de Formation et de Recherche en Animation Rurale & UNDP, Abidjan, 1991.

Denmark

MS. *U-vejviser*, Mellemfolkeligt Samvirke, Copenhagen, 1987.

Ethiopia

CRDA. *Directory of Member Churches & Agencies*, Christian & Relief Development Association of Ethiopia, Addis Ababa, 1989.

RADEV. *Liste des ONG éthiopiennes et domaines d'interventions*, RADEV, Addis Ababa, 1991.

France

ACEP. *Guide pratique des crèches parentales*, Association des Collectifs Enfants-Parents, Paris, 1991.

CNFLRH. *Répertoire des associations et organismes au service des personnes handicapées*, 4eme édition, Comité National Français de Liaison pour la Réadaptation des Handicapés, Paris, 1990.

COMMISSION COOPERATION-DEVELOPPEMENT. *Répertoire 1992 - Associations de solidarité internationale*, Ministère de la Coopération et du Développement, Paris, 1992.

FONDATION DE FRANCE. *Histoire du coeur, portrait de 31 fondations*, Fondation de France, Paris, 1992.

FONDATION POUR L'ENFANCE. *Qui, quoi, que faire, comment? pour les enfants maltraités: mini guide pour l'action*, Fondation pour l'Enfance, Paris, 1990.

J-M. M'FOUMOUANGANA & A. MACAIRE PASSY (eds.). *France-Afrique subsaharienne: Organisations culturelles et sociales*, Editions L'Harmattan, Paris, 1988.

F. DE SINGLY & J-C. KAUFMANN (eds.). *Annuaire des chercheurs et des recherches sur la famille*, GdR CNRS Sociologie de la Famille & Institut de l'Enfance et de la Famille, Paris, 1990.

Gambia

TANGO. *Directory of Registered Organizations and Voluntary Associations*, The Association of NGOs, Banjul, 1991.

Germany

DSE. *Development Co-operation: A selection of German Institutions*, Deutsche Stiftung für Internationale Entwicklung, Bonn, 1986.

SENAT DEPARTMENT FOR ECONOMICS & LABOUR. *On Offer in Berlin: A Handbook of Development Co-operation*, Senat Department for Economics & Labour, Berlin, 1986.

SENATSVERWALTUNG FÜR WIRTSCHAFT - UND TECHNOLOGIE. *Stadtführer Entwicklungspolitik: Adressenverzeichnis und Selbstdarstellungen von Initiativen und Institutionen aus der Entwicklungspolitik in Berlin*, Landesstelle für Entwicklungszusammenarbeit, Senatsverwaltung für Wirtschaft und Technologie, Berlin, 1991.

Ghana

GAPVOD. *List of NGOs*, Ghana Association of Private Voluntary Organizations in Development, Accra, 1990.

UNIVERSITY OF GHANA. *Quality Child Care: a Study of Selected Day Care Centres in Accra*, Home Sciences Department, University of Ghana, Legon, 1989.

Guinea

SCIO. *Répertoire des ONG nationales et étrangères*, Service de Coordination des Interventions des ONG, Conakry, 1989.

Italy

COMUNE DI MILANO - SETTORE EDUCAZIONE. *Guida alla Cooperazione e al Volontariato Internazionale*, Comune di Milano, Milan, 1988.

Japan

JANIC. *Directory of Non-Governmental Organizations in Japan: NGOs Active in International Co-operation*, Japanese NGO Center for International Co-operation, Tokyo, 1992.

NCYOJ. *Youth Organizations in Japan*, National Council of Youth Organizations in Japan, Tokyo, 1988.

Kenya

FORD FOUNDATION. *Names and Addresses of Development NGOs in Kenya*, The Ford Foundation, Nairobi, 1989.

Lesotho

UNDP. *NGO Mailing List*, UNDP, Maseru, 1990.

Liberia

NARDA. *List of NARDA's Members*, New African Research and Development Agency, Monrovia, 1990.

Netherlands

VOORLICHTINGSDIENST ONTWIKKELINGSSAMENWERKING. *Adreslijst - Nederland en de Derde Wereld*, Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken, The Hague, 1989.

New Zealand

NZCTD. *Directory of New Zealand Organisations involved in International Aid and Development*, New Zealand Coalition for Trade and Development, Wellington, 1987.

Madagascar

MINISTERE DE LA POPULATION, DE LA CONDITION SOCIALE, DE LA JEUNESSE ET DES SPORTS. *Inventaire des ONG à Madagascar*, Ministère de la Population, Antananarivo, 1988.

Malawi

P.H.M. SIMUKONDA & A.D.G. MAWAYA. *A Needs Assessment Survey of Community Development and Social Welfare Services in Malawi*, Department of Public Administration, University of Malawi, Zomba, 1989.

Mali

CCA-ONG. *Annuaire des ONG "Allo les ONG"*, Comité de Coordination des Actions des ONG, Bamako, 1990.

Mauritius

MACOSS. *Directory of Members 1990*, Mauritius Council of Social Service, Port Louis, 1990.

Namibia

UNDP. *Roster of NGOs*, UNDP, Windhoek, 1991.

Niger

MINISTERE DU PLAN. *Liste des ONG*, DDRAT, Niamey, 1991.

Nigeria

P. IBIDUN & CUSO. *NGO Directory: an Inventory of NGOs in Nigeria*, Ibadan, 1991.

NAVDO. *Attendance/Prospect List of NGOs*, Nigerian Agency for Voluntary Development Organizations, Lagos, 1992.

Norway

NOSEB. *Catalogue of Research Projects on Children in Norway*, Norwegian Centre for Child Research, Draguoll, 1991.

Rwanda

INADES-FORMATION-RWANDA. *Inventaire des ONG au Rwanda 1989*, Banque Mondiale, Kigali, 1989.

Senegal

CONGAD. *Répertoire des ONG membres*, Conseil des ONG en Appui au Développement, Dakar, 1990.

Sierra Leone

M. BULENGO. *A Report on NGOs in Sierra Leone*, UNDP, Freetown, 1986.

Republic of South Africa

CCIC. *Directory of Services for Children with Special Needs*, Child Care Information Centre, Cape Town, 1989.

Spain

COORDINADORA. *ONGD Directorio Anuario 1990*, Coordinadora de Organizaciones No Gubernamentales para el Desarrollo, Madrid, 1990.

Swaziland

THE ASSEMBLY OF NGOs. *NGO Directory*, Mbabane, 1991.

Sweden

FOI. *Swedish NGOs in Development and Solidarity*, Bistandsinformation/FOI, Stockholm, 1988.

Switzerland

IUED. *Annuaire Suisse-Tiers monde 1990*, Institut Universitaire d'Etudes du Développement, Geneva, 1989.

IUED. *Guide de la documentation Suisse-Tiers monde*, Institut Universitaire d'Etudes du Développement, Geneva, 1987.

IUED. *Suisse-Tiers monde: répertoire d'institutions*, Institut Universitaire d'Etudes du Développement, Geneva, 1989.

Tanzania

TANGO. *Tanzania NGOs Directory*, Tanzania NGOs, Dar-es-Salaam, 1989.

Togo

UNDP. *Répertoire des ONG au Togo*, Lomé, 1991.

Uganda

DENIVA. *List of NGOs*, Development Network of Indigenous Voluntary Associations, Kampala, 1990.

United Kingdom

AHRTAG. *Guide to Primary Health Care Courses in the United Kingdom*, Appropriate Health Resources and Technologies Action Group, London, 1990.

AHRTAG. *Primary Health Care in Developing Countries: A Guide to Resources and Information in the United Kingdom*, Appropriate Health Resources and Technologies Action Group, London, 1990.

CIIR. *Action for Justice and Peace: a Handbook for Groups*, Catholic Institute for International Relations, London, 1986.

NCVO. *Voluntary Agencies: The 1991 Directory*, National Council of Voluntary Organisations, Bedford Square Press, London, 1990.

VOLCUF. *Directory of Organisations Concerned with Under Fives*, Voluntary Organisations Liaison Council for Under Fives, London, 1990.

United States

AMFAR. *Learning AIDS: an Information Resources*, 2nd edition, American Foundation for AIDS Research, New York, 1989.

INTERACTION. *Diversity in Development - US Voluntary Assistance to Africa: Project Descriptions by Country and Sector*, InterAction, New York, 1986.

INTERACTION. *InterAction Member Profiles*, InterAction, New York, 1987.

L. LONG. *Non-Governmental Organizations' Involvement in Child Development in Developing Countries*, Agency for Educational Development, Washington DC, 1992.

Zaire

D. MATHIOT. *Base de Données ONG*, UNDP, Kinshasa, 1989.

Zambia

ZCSD. *Report on a Zambian NGOs Collaboration Conference*, Zambian Council for Social Development, Lusaka, 1990.

Zimbabwe

VOICE. *Directory of NGOs*, Voluntary Organizations in Community Enterprise, Harare, 1988.

Selected data bases on childhood, family and community issues

The following databases can be consulted for further information on childhood, family and community issues in various fields (health, education, social welfare, legislation, etc...) and on organizations dealing with these issues. The organizations managing these data bases should be contacted directly for details on access and use of the data bases described, and on the availability of the publications listed.

101 KEY STATISTICS ON WORK AND FAMILY ISSUES IN THE 1990s
Bureau of National Affairs Inc, 1231 25th Street NW, Washington DC 20037, USA

Subject: family-related work issues, including child care and family life issues ·
Publications: 101 Key Statistics on Work and Family Issues in the 1990s ·

ADVANCED MEDICAL INFORMATION SERVICES
AMS Corporation, 2-3-1 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan

Subject: press releases and news stories related to medicine and health care ·

AFRICA NEWS SERVICE
Africa News Service Inc, P.O. Box 3851, Durham NC 27702, USA

Subject: news of Africa, including politics, economics, foreign affairs, culture, media, women and other topics ·
Publications: Africa News ·

AFRO/PHS - HEALTH INDICATORS
WHO/AFRO, P.O. Box 6, Brazzaville, Congo

Subject: health indicators for Africa ·

AIDS
Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, Keppel Street, London WC1E 7HT, United Kingdom

Subject: biomedical topics, studies on AIDS ·
Publications: Current AIDS Literature · Abstracts on Hygiene and Communicable Diseases ·

AIDS/SIDA
UNESCO, Documentation and Computer-assisted Management Service (ED/SDI),
7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France

Subject: education for AIDS prevention, pedagogical materials ·
Publications: Education for AIDS Prevention Bibliography ·

AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION INDEX DATABASE
Australian Council for Educational Research, P.O. Box 210, Hawthorn Vic 3122, Australia

Subject: education field including special education and curriculum planning ·
Publications: Australian Education Index ·

AUSTRALIAN FAMILY AND SOCIETY ABSTRACTS
Australian Institute of Family Studies, 300 Queen Street, Melbourne Vic 3000, Australia

Subject: family life and families in Australia ·
Publications: FAMILY Database ·

BANQUE INTERNATIONALE D'INFORMATION SUR LES ETATS FRANCOPHONES (BIEF)
Banque Internationale d'Information sur les Etats Francophones, Room 7E8,
Secretary of State of Canada, Ottawa Ontario K1A OM5, Canada

Subject: various topics and current affairs of Francophone countries ·

BIRD (Base d'Information Robert Debré)
Centre International de l'Enfance, Château de Longchamp, 75016 Paris, France

Subject: all aspects of childhood and adolescence, including emotional, nutritional, health, educational, social and other topics, with emphasis on developing countries ·

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect, P.O. Box 1182, Washington DC 20013, USA

Subject: definition, identification, prevention and treatment of child abuse and neglect ·
Publications: Child Abuse and Neglect Research Review · Child Abuse and Neglect Programs · Child Abuse and Neglect Thesaurus ·

CHILD CARE DATABASE
Care Connectors Inc, P.O. Box 16272, Indianapolis IN 46216, USA

Subject: child care institutions in the United States ·

CHILD RESOURCE INFORMATION BANK (CRIB)
International Child Resource Institute, 1810 Hopkins Street, Berkeley CA 94707, USA

Subject: child abuse, child advocacy, child care, child health, drug abuse, youth, families, education, peace education ·

COMBINED HEALTH INFORMATION DATABASE (CHID)
Combined Health Information Database, Box NDIC/CHID, Bethesda MD 20892, USA

Subject: biomedicine and health topics including health education and health information, as well as AIDS education ·
Publications: Current Awareness in Health Education · Healthfinder Series ·

COMPUTERIZED AIDS INFORMATION NETWORK (CAIN)
Computerized AIDS Information Network, 1213 North Highland Avenue, Los Angeles CA 90038, USA

Subject: AIDS issues ·

DARE
UNESCO, Unit for the Institutional Development of the Social and Human Sciences (SHS/IST),
7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France

Subject: social science research and training institutions, peace, human rights and international law research and training institutions ·
Publications: World Directory of Social Science Institutions · World List of Social Science Periodicals · Selective Inventory of Social Science Information and Documentation Services ·

DATA BASE OF POPULATION AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS
Planning and Statistical Unit, UNFPA, 220 East 42nd Street, New York NY 10017, USA

Subject: demographic indicators, family planning, financing, population and population policy ·

DESIGNING AND IMPLEMENTING ON-SITE DAY CARE: A CONSULTANT'S PERSPECTIVE
Executive Telecom System International, The Human Resource Information Network,
9585 Valparaiso Court, Indianapolis IN 46268, USA

Subject: case studies and analyses for establishing a child-care centre at the worksite ·
Publications: Designing and Implementing On-Site Day Care: a Consultant's Perspective ·

DIRECTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGISTS AND SOCIOLOGISTS CONCERNED WITH FOOD AND NUTRITION
UNU Cambridge Programme Office, Center for Population Studies,
Harvard University, 9 Bow Street, Cambridge MA 02138, USA

Subject: data on food and nutrition specialists ·
Publications: Directory of Anthropologists and Sociologists Concerned with Food and Nutrition ·

DIRECTORY OF ASSOCIATIONS IN CANADA
Micromedia Limited, 20 Victoria Street, Toronto Ontario M5C 2N8, Canada

Subject: international, foreign, national and provincial associations and organizations in Canada ·
Publications: Directory of Associations in Canada ·

DIRECTORY OF ASSOCIATIONS, LABORATORIES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES IN ISRAEL
National Center of Scientific and Technological Information, Ministry of Energy and Infrastructure,
Atidim Industrial Park, P.O. Box 43074, Tel-Aviv 61430, Israel

Subject: scientific organizations and research institutes in Israel ·

DIRECTORY OF EDUCATION RESEARCH AND RESEARCHERS IN AUSTRALIA
Commonwealth Department of Education, P.O. Box 826, Woden ACT 2606, Australia

Subject: data on Australian researchers in education and education-related fields ·

DISABILITIES SERVICES/EQUAL ACCESS CAFE
disABILITIES Information Services, P.O. Box 1086, Arleta CA 91334, USA

Subject: information for disabled persons and for people working with or caring for them ·

DISABILITY STATISTICS DATA BASE (DISTAT)
United Nations Statistical Office, United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA

Subject: social and disability statistics ·
Publications: Development of Statistical Concepts and Methods on Disability for Household Surveys · Development of Statistics of Disabled Persons: Case Studies ·

ECA AFRICA INDEX
ECA Library, Economic Commission for Africa, P.O. Box 3001, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

Subject: economic and social development data ·
Publications: Africa Index ·

EDUPLAN
International Institute for Educational Planning, 7-9 rue Eugène Delacroix, 75116 Paris, France

Subject: training and research institutions, governmental departments and specialized units, universities and specialists active in educational planning and administration ·
Publications: Directory of Training and Research Institutions in Educational Planning ·

EMBASE (Excerpta Medica)
Excerpta Medica Publishing Group, Molenwerf 1, 1014 AG Amsterdam, Netherlands

Subject: medical topics including public health, pediatrics and social medicine ·
Publications: Excerpta Medica journals ·

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ASSOCIATIONS
Gale Research Inc, 835 Penobscot Building, Detroit MI 48226-9948, USA

Subject: non-profit associations and organizations worldwide ·
Publications: Encyclopedia of Associations ·

ERIC (Educational Resources Information Center)
United States Departement of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Washington DC 20208, USA

Subject: education, education-related areas and educational materials ·
Publications: Current Index to Journals in Education · Resources in Education ·

EXCEPTIONAL CHILD EDUCATION RESOURCES (ECER)
Council for Exceptional Children, 1920 Association Drive, Reston VA 22091, USA

Subject: education, training and development of handicapped and gifted children ·
Publications: Exceptional Child Education Resources Abstracts ·

FAMILY RESOURCES
National Council on Family Relations, 1910 West County Road B, Suite 147, St Paul MN 55113, USA

Subject: psychological and sociological studies pertaining to family-related topics including marriage, family policy, and services to families ·
Publications: Inventory of Marriage and Family Literature ·

FOUNDATION DIRECTORY
The Foundation Center, 79 Fifth Avenue, New York NY 10003, USA

Subject: descriptions of grant-making foundations ·
Publications: The Foundation Directory ·

FOUNDATION GRANTS INDEX
The Foundation Center, 79 Fifth Avenue, New York NY 10003, USA

Subject: descriptions of grants of US$ 5000 or more awarded to non-profit organizations worldwide by major US philanthropic foundations ·
Publications: Foundation Grants Index ·

GLOBAL REVIEW AND INVENTORY OF POPULATION POLICIES
United Nations Population Division, United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA

Subject: demographic indicators, data on population policy ·
Publications: Global Population Policy Data Base ·

HEALTH AND PSYCHOSOCIAL INSTRUMENTS
Behavioral Measurement Database Services, P.O. Box 110287, Pittsburgh PA 15232-0787, USA

Subject: descriptions of instruments of use in assessing the health and behavior of infants, children, adolescents and adults ·

HEALTH FOR ALL GLOBAL INDICATORS
HST/GSP, WHO, 20 Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

Subject: health indicators ·
Publications: Health Situation Report ·

HEALTH LEGISLATION DATABASE
HLE, WHO, 20 Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

Subject: data on AIDS, health, human nutrition ·
Publications: International Digest of Health Legislation ·

HEALTH PERIODICALS DATABASE
Information Access Company (IAC), 362 Lakeside Drive, Foster City CA 94404, USA

Subject: information from periodical literature on health, nutrition, biomedicine and developments in medical care ·

HECLINET (Health Care Literature Information Network)
Deutsches Krankenhausinstitut, Tersteegenstrasse 9, 4000 Dusseldorf 30, Germany

Subject: information from worldwide literature on health services, health policy and hospital administration ·

HQ/FHE - HEALTH OF WOMEN
Division of Family Health, WHO, 20 Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

Subject: data on women and health ·
Publications: Coverage of Maternity Care ·

HQ/NUT - PHYSICAL GROWTH OF CHILDREN
Division of Family Health, WHO, 20 Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

Subject: data on children and nutrition ·

IBECENT
International Bureau of Education, Documentation Centre, C.P. 199, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland

Subject: organizations, institutions, projects in the field of education, in particular educational documentation centres and educational research institutions, databases on education ·
Publications: Directory of Educational Documentation and Information Services · Directory of Special Education · Directory of Educational Research Institutions · Current Bibliographical Sources in Education ·

IBISCUS (Système d'Information sur les Pays en Développement)
Association Ibiscus, 1 bis Avenue de Villars, 75007 Paris, France

Subject: information on social, economic and cultural projects in developing countries and on French voluntary organizations working in developing countries ·

ICBR DATA BANK
Institute for Child Behavior Research, 4182 Adams Avenue, San Diego CA 92116, USA

Subject: biological and educational approaches to the etiology and treatment of severe learning and behavioral disorders of children ·

INFORMATION SYSTEM ON WOMEN (WIS)
Division for the Advancement of Women, UN Office at Vienna, Vienna International Centre, P.O. Box 500, 1400 Vienna, Austria

Subject: data on topics related to women ·

IPS-USA
Global Information Network Ltd/IPS-USA, 777 United Nations Plaza, Concourse Level, New York NY 10017, USA

Subject: events and issues pertaining to developing countries, including economic development, human rights, population, environment, urbanization, women and other topics ·

KIDSNET
Kidsnet, 6876 Eastern Avenue NW, No 208, Washington DC 20012, USA

Subject: audio, video, television and radio programmes for children (preschool through high school) ·
Publications: Annual Catalog ·

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION NETWORK (LINK)
Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Education Department, 810 Seventh Avenue, New York NY 10019, USA

Subject: sexuality education, birth control, family planning, reproductive health, population and related topics ·
Publications: LINK Line · Emphasis Special Reports · Bibliographies ·

MEDLINE
National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda MD 20894, USA

Subject: medicine and a wide range of related sub-fields ·
Publications: Index Medicus · International Nursing Index ·

MENTAL HEALTH ABSTRACTS
IFI-Plenum Data Company, 3202 Kirkwood Highway, Wilmington DE 19808, USA

Subject: mental health literature and related psychological topics including child development ·

NATIONAL ADOPTION NETWORK
National Adoption Center, 1218 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19107, USA

Subject: child adoption in the United States and child adoption issues ·

NATIONAL REPORT ON WORK AND FAMILY
Bureau of National Affairs, 1231 25th Street NW, Washington DC 20037, USA

Subject: issues related to work and family life in the United States, including day care and sick child care ·
Publications: The National Report on Work and Family Newsletter ·

NGO DIVISION PROJECTS DATABASE
BPPE/NGO, UNDP, Room DC1-2389, 1 United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017, USA

Subject: development projects, environment, housing, human settlements ·

NSD'S ORGANISASJONSARKIV
Norsk Samfunnsvitenskapelig Datatjeneste, Hans Holmboesgate 22, 5007 Bergen, Norway

Subject: Norwegian voluntary associations and organizations ·

PADIS
ECA Statistics Division, Economic Commission for Africa, P.O. Box 3001, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

Subject: demographic, educational and health statistics ·
Publications: Africa Socio-Economic Indicators · Africa Statistical Yearbook ·

POPLINE (Population Information Online)
Population Information Program, The John Hopkins University, 624 North Broadway, Baltimore MD 21205, USA

Subject: population information including contraceptive technology, family planning, and maternal and child health care ·

POPULATION BIBLIOGRAPHY
Carolina Population Center, 300A University Square, Chapel Hill NC 27514, USA

Subject: population issues, especially social science aspects, including demography, family planning, fertility and migration ·
Publications: Carolina Population Center Bibliography ·

POPULATION DOCUMENTATION CENTRE DATA BASE (PDC)
ESHD, FAO, Via delle Terme di Caracalla, 00100 Rome, Italy

Subject: demographic statistics, population policy data ·

RAMIS
Centre Hospitalier Universitaire St-Antoine, 27 rue de Chaligny, 75571 Paris Cedex 12, France

Subject: public health and health education information ·

REFUGEE LITERATURE DATABASE (REFLIT)
CDR, UNHCR, 154 rue de Lausanne, 1202 Geneva 21, Switzerland

Subject: data on refugees and resettlement ·
Publications: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography on Refugee Children (1988) · A Selected and Annotated Bibliography on Refugee Women (1989) ·

SOCIAL PLANNING, POLICY AND DEVELOPMENT ABSTRACTS (SOPODA)
Sociological Abstracts Inc, P.O. Box 22206, San Diego CA 92192-0206, USA

Subject: social services, welfare services and social problems ·
Publications: Social Planning, Policy and Development Abstracts ·

SOCIAL WORK ABSTRACTS (SWAB)
National Association of Social Workers Inc, 1425 H Street NW, Suite 600, Washington DC 20005, USA

Subject: social work and social service including family and child welfare, and health care ·
Publications: Social Work Research and Abstracts ·

UNESBIB
UNESCO, Library, Documentation and Information Section (DIT/IR/LD),
7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France

Subject: references to documents and publications of UNESCO ·
Publications: UNESCO List of Documents and Publications ·

UNESCO STATISTICAL DATA BANK
UNESCO Division of Statistics (BPS/ST), 1 rue Miollis, 75015 Paris, France

Subject: statistical data on population, education, science and technology, research and development, culture and communication ·
Publications: UNESCO Statistical Year Book · UNESCO Statistical Digest ·

UNFPA LIBRARY HOLDINGS DATABASE
UNFPA Library, Room DN-2710, 220 East 42nd Street, New York NY 10017, USA

Subject: economic and social development, family planning and population issues ·

WORLD HEALTH STATISTICS DATA BASE
HST/GSP, WHO, 20 Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

Subject: health and demographic statistics, data on health personnel and infectious diseases ·
Publications: World Health Statistics Annual · World Health Statistics Quarterly ·

YCFE DATABASE
UNESCO, The Young Child and the Family Environment Project,
7 Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris, France

Subject: governmental and non-governmental organizations and research institutions active in the field of early childhood care and education ·
Publications: International Directory on the Young Child and the Family Environment ·

YOUTH
UNESCO, Division of Youth and Sports Activities (SHS/YSA), 1 rue Miollis, 75015 Paris, France

Subject: governmental and non-governmental institutions active in youth work ·
Publications: International Directory of Youth Bodies ·

INDEXES

Country Reference Codes

ANGOLA	AO
BENIN	BJ
BOTSWANA	BW
BURKINA FASO	BF
BURUNDI	BI
CAMEROON	CM
CAPE VERDE	CV
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	CF
COMOROS	KM
CONGO	CG
COTE D'IVOIRE	CI
ETHIOPIA	ET
GAMBIA	GM
GHANA	GH
GUINEA	GN
KENYA	KE
LESOTHO	LS
LIBERIA	LR
MADAGASCAR	MG
MALAWI	MW
MALI	ML
MAURITANIA	MR
MAURITIUS	MU
MOZAMBIQUE	MZ
NAMIBIA	NA
NIGER	NE
NIGERIA	NG
RWANDA	RW
SENEGAL	SN
SEYCHELLES	SC
SIERRA LEONE	SL
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	ZA
SUDAN	SD
SWAZILAND	SZ
TANZANIA	TZ
TOGO	TG
UGANDA	UG
ZAIRE	ZR
ZAMBIA	ZM
ZIMBABWE	ZW

Alphabetical List of Organizations

ACTION MAGAZINE ..... (ZW230)

AFRICA-CULTURES ..... (BJ003)

AFRICAN MEDICAL AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION ..... (KE060)

AFRICAN NETWORK FOR THE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION AGAINST CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT ..... (KE061)

AHFAD PRESCHOOL CENTRE ..... (SD187)

ALDEIA DE CRIANCAS SOS MOCAMBIQUE ..... (MZ120)

ANKOHONANA MIRINDRA FINARITRA ..... (MG087)

ASSOCIATION ACTION RECHERCHE POUR LA PAIX ET LES DROITS DE L'ENFANT ..... (ZR216)

ASSOCIATION AFRICAINE D'EDUCATION POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT ..... (TG201)

ASSOCIATION BOURKINABE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL ..... (BF021)

ASSOCIATION CENTRAFRICAINE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL ..... (CF032)

ASSOCIATION DE PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE FIANAKAVIANA SAMBATRA ..... (MG088)

ASSOCIATION DES AMIS ET PARENTS D'ENFANTS HANDICAPES MENTAUX DE MADAGASCAR - LES ORCHIDEES BLANCHES ..... (MG089)

ASSOCIATION DES ORGANISATIONS NON GOUVERNEMENTALES DE MADAGASCAR POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL ..... (MG090)

ASSOCIATION DES SCOUTS DU RWANDA ..... (RW146)

ASSOCIATION DES SERVICES DE SANTE ADVENTISTES AU RWANDA ..... (RW147)

ASSOCIATION DES VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS AU TOGO ..... (TG202)

ASSOCIATION GUINEENNE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL ..... (GN058)

ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LA PROTECTION ET LA PROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE ..... (ML108)

ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LA SANTE DE LA MERE ET DE L'ENFANT ..... (ML109)

ASSOCIATION MEDICALE INTERENTREPRISE DE TANANARIVE ..... (MG091)

ASSOCIATION OF PRESCHOOL PLAYGROUPS IN MALAWI ..... (MW100)

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN OF ZIMBABWE ..... (ZW231)

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS ..... (ZW232)

ASSOCIATION POUR LA PREVENTION DE LA DELINQUANCE JUVENILE ..... (BJ004)

ASSOCIATION POUR LA PROMOTION SOCIALE EDUCATIVE, CULTURELLE ET D'ALPHABETISATION DES ENFANTS ..... (BJ005)

ASSOCIATION RWANDAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL ..... (RW148)

ASSOCIATION SENEGALAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL ..... (SN157)

ASSOCIATION TOGOLAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL ..... (TG203)

ASSOCIATION VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS DU MALI ..... (ML110)

ASSOCIATION VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS SENEGAL ..... (SN158)

ASSOCIATION ZAIROISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL / NAISSANCES DESIRABLES ..... (ZR217)

AUNTIE MARGARET INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL ..... (NG124)

BLOEMFONTEIN CHILD INFORMATION CENTRE ..... (ZA169)

BORDER EARLY LEARNING CENTRE ..... (ZA170)

BORNEFONDEN RWANDA ..... (RW149)

BUREAU D'ETUDE ET DE RECHERCHE POUR LA PROMOTION DE LA SANTE ..... (ZR218)

BUREAU DES FORMATIONS MEDICALES AGREEES DU RWANDA ..... (RW150)

CABINET MEDICAL LE BON SAMARITAIN ..... (MG092)

CENTRE D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SOINS INFIRMIERS ..... (SN159)

CENTRE D'ETUDES POUR L'ACTION SOCIALE ..... (ZR219)

CENTRE DE GUIDANCE INFANTILE ..... (SN160)

CENTRE DE SANTE FAMILIALE ..... (MG093)

CENTRE FOR AFRICAN FAMILY STUDIES ..... (KE062)

CENTRE FOR AFRICAN SETTLEMENT STUDIES AND DEVELOPMENT ..... (NG125)

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ..... (ZA171)

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL, CULTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH ..... (NG126)

CENTRE MEDICAL SOLIDARITE AGLA ..... (BJ006)

CENTRE MEDICAL SOLIMA ..... (MG094)

CENTRE MEDICO SOCIAL JI.RA.MA ..... (MG095)

CENTRE MURAZ - INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE TECHNIQUE OPERATIONNEL DE RECHERCHE INTERNATIONALE SUR LES MALADIES INFECTIEUSES AFRICAINES ..... (BF022)

CENTRE NATIONAL DE SANTE FAMILIALE ..... (NE123)

CHAMA CHA UZAZI NA MALEZI BORA TANZANIA ..... (TZ192)

CHESHIRE HOMES - MALAWI ..... (MW101)
CHILD CARE INFORMATION CENTRE ..... (ZA172)
CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE ..... (UG209)
CHILD HEALTH UNIT ..... (ZA173)
CHILDREN, FAMILY AND YOUTH ORGANIZATION ..... (ET041)
CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND - TOGO ..... (TG204)
COMITE NATIONAL DU BENIN POUR LA PROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE ..... (BJ007)
CONFEDERATION OF AFRICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES ..... (NG127)
DEFENSE DES ENFANTS INTERNATIONAL - BENIN ..... (BJ008)
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES ..... (TZ193)
DEPARTMENT OF CHILD AFFAIRS ..... (ZM223)
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH ..... (NG128)
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE ..... (ZM224)
DEPARTMENT OF GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING ..... (NG129)
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT ..... (ZA174)
DEPARTMENT OF PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH ..... (UG210)
DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTIVE AND SOCIAL MEDICINE ..... (NG130)
DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY HEALTH CARE ..... (NG131)
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY ..... (ZA175)
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY ..... (ZM225)
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES ..... (KE063)
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL STUDIES ..... (MU115)
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY ..... (GH051)
DIRECCAO DE ACCAO SOCIAL ESCOLAR ..... (MZ121)
DIRECTION DE LA SANTE DE LA FAMILLE ..... (CG035)
DIRECTION DE LA SANTE MATERNELLE ET INFANTILE ET L'EDUCATION POUR LA SANTE ..... (CG036)
DIRECTION GENERALE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE ..... (CG037)
DISABLED PEOPLE INTERNATIONAL - KENYA ..... (KE064)

DIVISION DE LA SANTE FAMILIALE ..... (TG205)

EARLY CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT ..... (NG132)

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND CARE SECTION ..... (ZW233)

EARLY LEARNING RESOURCE UNIT ..... (ZA176)

EASTERN AND CENTRAL AFRICA FOCUS GROUP ON EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT ..... (KE065)

ECOLE NATIONALE DES ASSISTANTS SOCIAUX ET EDUCATEURS SPECIALISES ..... (SN161)

ENFANTS SOLIDAIRES D'AFRIQUE ET DU MONDE ..... (BJ009)

ETHIOPIAN NUTRITION INSTITUTE ..... (ET042)

FAMILY GUIDANCE ASSOCIATION OF ETHIOPIA ..... (ET043)

FAMILY HEALTH DEPARTMENT ..... (ET044)

FAMILY HEALTH DIVISION ..... (BW019)

FAMILY LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SWAZILAND ..... (SZ191)

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF KENYA ..... (KE066)

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA ..... (UG211)

FIVONDRONAN 'NY TOKANTRANO KRISTIANINA ..... (MG096)

FOI ET PARTAGE - ASSOCIATION HUMANITAIRE DES TRAVAILLEURS CHRETIENS DU CNHU ..... (BJ010)

FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY WORK ..... (ZA177)

GHANA NATIONAL COMMISSION ON CHILDREN ..... (GH052)

GRASSROOTS EDUCARE TRUST ..... (ZA178)

GROUPE D'ACTION POUR LA SURVIE ET LE DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'ENFANT GUINEEN ..... (GN059)

GROUPE ENFANT ET L'ENVIRONNEMENT ..... (BJ011)

HEALTH BEHAVIOUR AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT ..... (KE067)

HEALTH EDUCATION NETWORK ..... (KE068)

HLEKWENI FRIENDS RURAL SERVICES CENTRE ..... (ZW234)

HOME SCIENCE DEPARTMENT ..... (GH053)

INSTITUT DE FORMATION ET DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUES ..... (CM027)

INSTITUT DE LINGUISTIQUE APPLIQUEE ..... (CI039)

INSTITUT DE PEDIATRIE SOCIALE ..... (SN162)

INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE EN SCIENCES DE LA SANTE ..... (ZR220)

INSTITUT MEDICO-PSYCHO-PEDAGOGIQUE "L'ENVOL" ..... (TG206)

INSTITUT NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE EN SANTE PUBLIQUE ..... (ML111)

INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH ..... (NG133)

INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE ..... (NG134)

INSTITUTE OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS ..... (KE069)

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION ..... (LS078)

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION ..... (NG135)

INSTITUTE OF NON-FORMAL EDUCATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA ..... (ZA179)

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH ..... (NG136)

INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH ..... (LR086)

INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES ..... (LS079)

INSTITUTE OF TRADITIONAL MEDICINE ..... (TZ194)

INSTITUTO CABOVERDEANO DE MENORES ..... (CV029)

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DA CRIANCA ..... (AO001)

INTER-AFRICAN COMMITTEE ON TRADITIONAL PRACTICES AFFECTING THE HEALTH OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN AFRICA ..... (ET045)

INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION - AFRICA REGIONAL OFFICE ..... (KE070)

INVALIDS' SALVATION STREAM ..... (UG212)

IRINGA NUTRITION PROGRAMME ..... (TZ195)

KENYA MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE ..... (KE071)

KENYA SOCIETY OF THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ..... (KE072)

KGOTSONG CHILD AND FAMILY WELFARE SOCIETY ..... (ZA180)

KISUMI PRIMARY HEALTH CARE PROJECT ..... (KE073)

KUSHANDA DISSEMINATION PROJECT ..... (ZW235)

LESOTHO DAY CARE AND COMMUNITY CENTRE ..... (LS080)

LESOTHO PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION ..... (LS081)

LESOTHO PRESCHOOL AND DAY CARE ASSOCIATION ..... (LS082)

LESOTHO SAVE THE CHILDREN ..... (LS083)

LIGUE ZAIROISE POUR LA DEFENSE DES DROITS DE L'ENFANT ..... (ZR221)

MALAWI COUNCIL FOR THE HANDICAPPED ..... (MW102)

MAURITIUS COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE ..... (MU116)

MAURITIUS FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION ..... (MU117)

MAZINGIRA INSTITUTE ..... (KE074)

MINISTERIO DA SAUDE ..... (CV030)

MINISTRY OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, WOMEN AFFAIRS AND CHILDREN ..... (TZ196)

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION ..... (LS084)

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION ..... (SC166)

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE ..... (ZW236)

MINISTRY OF HEALTH ..... (TZ197)

MINISTRY OF HEALTH ..... (ZM226)

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES ..... (SL167)

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS ..... (ET046)

MINISTRY OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT ..... (SD188)

MINISTRY OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN AFFAIRS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES ..... (MW103)

MOUVEMENT D'APOSTOLAT DES ENFANTS DU BENIN ..... (BJ012)

MUSHIN COMMUNITY DAY CARE PROJECT ..... (NG137)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOCIETIES FOR THE CARE OF THE HANDICAPPED ..... (ZW237)

NATIONAL CENTRE FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ..... (KE075)

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S COUNCIL ..... (MU118)

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES ..... (NG138)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF DISABLED PERSONS OF ZIMBABWE ..... (ZW238)

NATIONAL FOOD AND NUTRITION COMMISSION ..... (ZM227)

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION ..... (BW020)

NIGERIAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL ..... (NG139)

NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCE DEPARTMENT ..... (GH054)

OBAFEMI AWOLOWO UNIVERSITY TEACHING HOSPITAL ..... (NG140)

OEUVRE DE DON BOSCO A KIGALI ..... (RW151)

OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER ..... (CG038)

OFFICE NATIONAL DE LA POPULATION ..... (RW152)

OKPASIA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE ..... (NG141)

ORGANISATION DE COORDINATION ET DE COOPERATION POUR LA LUTTE CONTRE LES GRANDES ENDEMIES ..... (BF023)

ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTE - CAMEROUN ..... (CM028)

ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTE - COMORES ..... (KM034)

ORGANISATION SANITAIRE TANANARIVIENNE INTER-ENTERPRISES ..... (MG097)

ORGANISME DE RECHERCHES SUR L'ALIMENTATION ET LA NUTRITION AFRICAINES ..... (SN163)

ORGANIZACAO DAS MULHERES DE CABO VERDE ..... (CV031)

ORPHELINAT SAINTE AGATHE DE MASAKA ..... (RW153)

PAEDIATRIC DEPARTMENT ..... (TZ198)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF GHANA ..... (GH055)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SIERRA LEONE ..... (SL168)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA ..... (ZA181)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF ZAMBIA ..... (ZM228)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF NIGERIA ..... (NG142)

POPE PAUL SPECIALIST HOSPITAL AND MATERNITY COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PROJECT ..... (NG143)

POPULATION AND HEALTH SERVICES ..... (KE076)

POPULATION INFORMATION NETWORK FOR AFRICA ..... (ET047)

PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION SECTION ..... (ET048)

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE AND RURAL HEALTH CENTRE ..... (SD189)

PRIVATE HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF MALAWI ..... (MW104)

PROGRAMME L'ENFANT POUR L'ENFANT ..... (BJ013)

PROJET ENFANTS EN SITUATION DIFFICILE ..... (BJ014)

PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT ..... (NG144)

QUEENSTOWN EARLY LEARNING CENTRE ..... (ZA182)

SAMPAN'ASA LOTERANA MOMBA NY FAHASALAMANA ..... (MG098)

SAVE THE CHILDREN - MAURITIUS ..... (MU119)
SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND OF MALAWI ..... (MW105)
SECRETARIA DE ESTADO DOS ASSUNTOS SOCIALS ..... (AO002)
SECRETARIAT D'ETAT A L'ACTION SOCIALE ET A LA FAMILLE ..... (BF024)
SECTION DE L'EDUCATION PRESCOLAIRE ..... (ML112)
SERVICE DE L'ALIMENTATION ET DE LA NUTRITION APPLIQUEE AU SENEGAL ..... (SN164)
SERVICE EDUCATION A LA VIE ..... (ZR222)
SOEURS DE LA CHARITE DE SAINTE ANNE ..... (RW154)
SOEURS MISSIONNAIRES DE LA SOCIETE DE MARIE ..... (RW155)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION OF GHANA ..... (GH056)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION OF NAMIBIA ..... (NA122)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE ASSOCIATION ZIMBABWE ..... (ZW239)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE GAMBIA ASSOCIATION ..... (GM050)
SOS CHILDREN'S VILLAGE SUDAN ..... (SD190)
SURVIE DE LA MERE ET DE L'ENFANT ..... (BJ015)
TANZANIA ASSOCIATION OF THE DISABLED ..... (TZ199)
TANZANIA FOOD AND NUTRITION CENTRE ..... (TZ200)
TERRE DES HOMMES - BENIN ..... (BJ016)
TOMORROW CHILDREN ..... (BJ017)
TRANSVAAL MEMORIAL INSTITUTE FOR CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT ..... (ZA183)
TRIBUNAL DE PREMIERE INSTANCE DE LOME ..... (TG207)
UGANDA DISABLED WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION ..... (UG213)
UGANDA SOCIETY FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ..... (UG214)
UNICEF - COTE D'IVOIRE ..... (CI040)
UNICEF FIELD OFFICE - BURKINA FASO ..... (BF025)
UNICEF FIELD OFFICE - CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC ..... (CF033)
UNITE DE POPULATION ..... (ML113)
UNITE DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUE ..... (TG208)
UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME - LESOTHO ..... (LS085)

280

UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES - KENYA ..... (KE077)

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - SENEGAL ..... (SN165)

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - ZIMBABWE ..... (ZW240)

UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - GHANA ..... (GH057)

UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - MALAWI ..... (MW106)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC ..... (ZA184)

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS ABOMEY-CALAVI ..... (BJ018)

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE GITEGA ..... (BI026)

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE KIGALI ..... (RW156)

VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE MADAGASCAR VOHIJAZA LIANTSOA ..... (MG099)

VUMANI PRESCHOOL PROJECT ..... (ZA185)

WOMEN'S AFFAIRS CO-ORDINATING DEPARTMENT ..... (ET049)

WOMEN'S GLOBAL NETWORK ON REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS - UGANDA CHAPTER ..... (UG215)

WORLD VISION MAURITANIA ..... (MR114)

WOZ' OBONA - EARLY CHILDHOOD COMMUNITY SERVICE GROUP ..... (ZA186)

ZAMBIA ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES ..... (ZM229)

ZIMBABWE NATIONAL FAMILY PLANNING COUNCIL ..... (ZW241)

ZOMBA PLAY GROUP ..... (MW107)

ZONAL HEALTH EDUCATION UNIT ..... (NG145)

Organizations' Acronym Index

ABBEF	ASSOCIATION BOURKINABE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(BF021)
ACABEF	ASSOCIATION CENTRAFRICAINE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(CF032)
AGBEF	ASSOCIATION GUINEENNE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(GN058)
AJAED	GROUPE ENFANT ET L'ENVIRONNEMENT	(BJ011)
AMIFI	ANKOHONANA MIRINDRA FINARITRA	(MG087)
AMIS	AUNTIE MARGARET INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL	(NG124)
AMIT	ASSOCIATION MEDICALE INTERENTREPRISE DE TANANARIVE	(MG091)
AMPPF	ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LA PROTECTION ET LA PROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE	(ML108)
AMREF	AFRICAN MEDICAL AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION	(KE060)
ANPPCAN	AFRICAN NETWORK FOR THE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION AGAINST CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT	(KE061)
APDJ	ASSOCIATION POUR LA PREVENTION DE LA DELINQUANCE JUVENILE	(BJ004)
APPIM	ASSOCIATION OF PRESCHOOL PLAYGROUPS IN MALAWI	(MW100)
ARBEF	ASSOCIATION RWANDAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(RW148)
ARPE	ASSOCIATION ACTION RECHERCHE POUR LA PAIX ET LES DROITS DE L'ENFANT	(ZR216)
ASAFED	ASSOCIATION AFRICAINE D'EDUCATION POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT	(TG201)
ASAME	ASSOCIATION MALIENNE POUR LA SANTE DE LA MERE ET DE L'ENFANT	(ML109)
ASBEF	ASSOCIATION SENEGALAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(SN157)
ASR	ASSOCIATION DES SCOUTS DU RWANDA	(RW146)
ASSAR	ASSOCIATION DES SERVICES DE SANTE ADVENTISTES AU RWANDA	(RW147)
ATBEF	ASSOCIATION TOGOLAISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL	(TG203)
AWC	ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS	(ZW232)
AWZ	ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN OF ZIMBABWE	(ZW231)
AZBEF-ND	ASSOCIATION ZAIROISE POUR LE BIEN-ETRE FAMILIAL / NAISSANCES DESIRABLES	(ZR217)

BELC	BORDER EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	(ZA170)
BERPS	BUREAU D'ETUDE ET DE RECHERCHE POUR LA PROMOTION DE LA SANTE	(ZR218)
BUFMAR	BUREAU DES FORMATIONS MEDICALES AGREEES DU RWANDA	(RW150)
CAFS	CENTRE FOR AFRICAN FAMILY STUDIES	(KE062)
CAMAS	CONFEDERATION OF AFRICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES	(NG127)
CASSAD	CENTRE FOR AFRICAN SETTLEMENT STUDIES AND DEVELOPMENT	(NG125)
CCF - Togo	CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND - TOGO	(TG204)
CCIC	CHILD CARE INFORMATION CENTRE	(ZA172)
CENSCER	CENTRE FOR SOCIAL, CULTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH	(NG126)
Centre Muraz - ISTORIA	CENTRE MURAZ - INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE TECHNIQUE OPERATIONNEL DE RECHERCHE INTERNATIONALE SUR LES MALADIES INFECTIEUSES AFRICAINES	(BF022)
CEPAS	CENTRE D'ETUDES POUR L'ACTION SOCIALE	(ZR219)
CESSI	CENTRE D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SOINS INFIRMIERS	(SN159)
CHDC	CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE	(UG209)
CMLBS	CABINET MEDICAL LE BON SAMARITAIN	(MG092)
CNBPF	COMITE NATIONAL DU BENIN POUR LA PROMOTION DE LA FAMILLE	(BJ007)
CNSF	CENTRE NATIONAL DE SANTE FAMILIALE	(NE123)
CSD	CENTRE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	(ZA171)
CSF	CENTRE DE SANTE FAMILIALE	(MG093)
DASE	DIRECCAO DE ACCAO SOCIAL ESCOLAR	(MZ121)
DCA	DEPARTMENT OF CHILD AFFAIRS	(ZM223)
DEI-Benin	DEFENSE DES ENFANTS INTERNATIONAL - BENIN	(BJ008)
DPI - Kenya	DISABLED PEOPLE INTERNATIONAL - KENYA	(KE064)
DSF	DIRECTION DE LA SANTE MATERNELLE ET INFANTILE ET L'EDUCATION POUR LA SANTE	(CG036)
ECAFOG	EASTERN AND CENTRAL AFRICA FOCUS GROUP ON EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT	(KE065)

ECCDE	EARLY CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	(NG132)
ELRU	EARLY LEARNING RESOURCE UNIT	(ZA176)
ENAES	ECOLE NATIONALE DES ASSISTANTS SOCIAUX ET EDUCATEURS SPECIALISES	(SN161)
ENI	ETHIOPIAN NUTRITION INSTITUTE	(ET042)
ESAM	ENFANTS SOLIDAIRES D'AFRIQUE ET DU MONDE	(BJ009)
FCW	FOUNDATION FOR COMMUNITY WORK	(ZA177)
FGAE	FAMILY GUIDANCE ASSOCIATION OF ETHIOPIA	(ET043)
FHD	FAMILY HEALTH DEPARTMENT	(ET044)
FISA	ASSOCIATION DE PLANIFICATION FAMILIALE FIANAKAVIANA SAMBATRA	(MG088)
FLAS	FAMILY LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SWAZILAND	(SZ191)
FPAK	FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF KENYA	(KE066)
FPAU	FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA	(UG211)
FTK	FIVONDRONAN 'NY TOKANTRANO KRISTIANINA	(MG096)
GASDEG	GROUPE D'ACTION POUR LA SURVIE ET LE DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'ENFANT GUINEEN	(GN059)
GNCC	GHANA NATIONAL COMMISSION ON CHILDREN	(GH052)
HEN	HEALTH EDUCATION NETWORK	(KE068)
IAC	INTER-AFRICAN COMMITTEE ON TRADITIONAL PRACTICES AFFECTING THE HEALTH OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN AFRICA	(ET045)
ICHPC	INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE	(NG134)
ICM	INSTITUTO CABOVERDEANO DE MENORES	(CV029)
IFORD	INSTITUT DE FORMATION ET DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUES	(CM027)
INC	INSTITUTO NACIONAL DA CRIANCA	(AO001)
INESA	INSTITUTE OF NON-FORMAL EDUCATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA	(ZA179)
INP	IRINGA NUTRITION PROGRAMME	(TZ195)
INRSP	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE EN SANTE PUBLIQUE	(ML111)
IPPFAR	INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION - AFRICA REGIONAL OFFICE	(KE070)

IPS	INSTITUT DE PEDIATRIE SOCIALE	(SN162)
ISAS	INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES	(LS079)
ISS	INVALIDS' SALVATION STREAM	(UG212)
LIZADDE	LIGUE ZAIROISE POUR LA DEFENSE DES DROITS DE L'ENFANT	(ZR221)
LPDCA	LESOTHO PRESCHOOL AND DAY CARE ASSOCIATION	(LS082)
LPPA	LESOTHO PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION	(LS081)
LSC	LESOTHO SAVE THE CHILDREN	(LS083)
MACOHA	MALAWI COUNCIL FOR THE HANDICAPPED	(MW102)
MACOSS	MAURITIUS COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE	(MU116)
MADEB	MOUVEMENT D'APOSTOLAT DES ENFANTS DU BENIN	(BJ012)
MCDC	MUSHIN COMMUNITY DAY CARE PROJECT	(NG137)
MCDWC	MINISTRY OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, WOMEN AFFAIRS AND CHILDREN	(TZ196)
MFPA	MAURITIUS FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION	(MU117)
MOCS	MINISTRY OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN AFFAIRS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	(MW103)
NACECE	NATIONAL CENTRE FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	(KE075)
NASCOH	NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOCIETIES FOR THE CARE OF THE HANDICAPPED	(ZW237)
NCPA	NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES	(NG138)
NERDC	NIGERIAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL	(NG139)
NIR	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION	(BW020)
OCCGE	ORGANISATION DE COORDINATION ET DE COOPERATION POUR LA LUTTE CONTRE LES GRANDES ENDEMIES	(BF023)
OCHC	OKPASIA COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE	(NG141)
ODBK	OEUVRE DE DON BOSCO A KIGALI	(RW151)
OMCV	ORGANIZACAO DAS MULHERES DE CABO VERDE	(CV031)
OMS - Cameroun	ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTE - CAMEROUN	(CM028)
OMS - Comores	ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTE - COMORES	(KM034)

ONAPO	OFFICE NATIONAL DE LA POPULATION	(RW152)
ORANA	ORGANISME DE RECHERCHES SUR L'ALIMENTATION ET LA NUTRITION AFRICAINES	(SN163)
ORSTOM	OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER	(CG038)
OSTIE	ORGANISATION SANITAIRE TANANARIVIENNE INTER-ENTERPRISES	(MG097)
PHAM	PRIVATE HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF MALAWI	(MW104)
PHS	POPULATION AND HEALTH SERVICES	(KE076)
POPIN-Africa	POPULATION INFORMATION NETWORK FOR AFRICA	(ET047)
PPAG	PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF GHANA	(GH055)
PPASA	PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA	(ZA181)
PPAZ	PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF ZAMBIA	(ZM228)
PPFN	PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF NIGERIA	(NG142)
QELC	QUEENSTOWN EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	(ZA182)
SALFA	SAMPAN'ASA LOTERANA MOMBA NY FAHASALAMANA	(MG098)
SANAS	SERVICE DE L'ALIMENTATION ET DE LA NUTRITION APPLIQUEE AU SENEGAL	(SN164)
SCFM	SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND OF MALAWI	(MW105)
SCM	SAVE THE CHILDREN - MAURITIUS	(MU119)
SEAS	SECRETARIA DE ESTADO DOS ASSUNTOS SOCIALS	(AO002)
TC	TOMORROW CHILDREN	(BJ017)
TFNC	TANZANIA FOOD AND NUTRITION CENTRE	(TZ200)
TMI	TRANSVAAL MEMORIAL INSTITUTE FOR CHILD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT	(ZA183)
UCT CGC	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC	(ZA184)
UMATI	CHAMA CHA UZAZI NA MALEZI BORA TANZANIA-	(TZ192)
UNDP - Lesotho	UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME - LESOTHO	(LS085)
UNFPA - Ghana	UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - GHANA	(GH057)
UNFPA - Kenya	UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES - KENYA	(KE077)
UNFPA - Malawi	UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND - MALAWI	(MW106)

UNHCR - Senegal	UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - SENEGAL	(SN165)
UNHCR - Zimbabwe	UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES - ZIMBABWE	(ZW240)
URD	UNITE DE RECHERCHE DEMOGRAPHIQUE	(TG208)
USPH	UGANDA SOCIETY FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	(UG214)
VESOS - Mali	ASSOCIATION VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS DU MALI	(ML110)
VESOS Gitega	VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE GITEGA	(BI026)
VESOS Kigali	VILLAGE D'ENFANTS SOS DE KIGALI	(RW156)
VESOS Togo	ASSOCIATION DES VILLAGES D'ENFANTS SOS AU TOGO	(TG202)
ZACALD	ZAMBIA ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES	(ZM229)
ZNFPC	ZIMBABWE NATIONAL FAMILY PLANNING COUNCIL	(ZW241)

Type of Actions Index

CHILD-TO-CHILD PROGRAMMES

BF025 BJ005 BJ009 BJ011 BJ012 BJ013 BJ015 BJ017 BW019 CF033 ET042 GH054
GM050 KE060 KE061 KE064 KE076 LS078 MG098 MW103 MZ121 NG131 NG132 NG134
NG137 NG139 NG141 SL167 TG206 TZ197 UG209 UG210 UG212 UG214 ZA170 ZA171
ZA181 ZA186 ZR217 ZR218 ZW236

GRANT-MAKING

BJ009 BJ017 CF033 ET049 GH052 GH057 KE063 KE064 MW103 MZ121 NG131 NG141
RW149 RW150 SD188 SL167 TG204 TZ196 ZA178 ZA181 ZW236

INFORMATION ACTIVITIES

AO002 BF021 BF022 BF023 BF025 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ007 BJ009 BJ013 BJ014
BJ015 BJ017 BJ018 BW019 BW020 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG036 CI040 CM028 CV030
CV031 ET041 ET042 ET043 ET044 ET045 ET046 ET047 ET049 GH052 GH053 GH054
GH055 GH057 GM050 GN058 GN059 KE060 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE066
KE067 KE068 KE070 KE072 KE073 KE074 KE075 KE076 KE077 KM034 LS078 LS081
LS082 LS083 LS084 LS085 MG087 MG088 MG089 MG090 MG091 MG092 MG093 MG094
MG095 MG096 MG097 MG098 ML108 ML109 ML110 ML111 ML112 ML113 MR114 MU115
MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104 MW105 MZ120 MZ121
NE123 NG125 NG127 NG129 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG135 NG137 NG138
NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG143 NG144 NG145 RW148 RW150 RW152 SC166 SD187
SD188 SD189 SD190 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN163 SN164
SN165 SZ191 TG201 TG202 TG203 TG205 TG208 TZ192 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198
TZ199 TZ200 UG209 UG210 UG211 UG212 UG213 UG214 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171
ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185
ZA186 ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219 ZR221 ZR222
ZW230 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW235 ZW236 ZW237 ZW238 ZW239 ZW240 ZW241

INTEGRATED COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES

AO001 AO002 BF022 BF024 BF025 BJ006 BJ007 BJ009 BJ013 BJ014 CF032 CF033
CG035 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031 ET042 GH054 GN058 KE063 KE064 KE069 KE073
KM034 LS081 LS085 MR114 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW102 MW103 MW104
MZ121 NG124 NG125 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG139 NG141 NG142 RW148 RW150 SC166
SD188 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN164 TG204 TG205 TZ192 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199
UG212 UG215 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA182 ZM223 ZM226 ZW232 ZW236 ZW237 ZW238

INTEGRATED PROGRAMMING

AO001 AO002 BF021 BF022 BF025 BI026 BJ009 BJ012 BJ014 BJ016 BW019 BW020
CF032 CF033 CG035 CG036 CI040 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031 ET041 ET042 ET046
ET049 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH055 GH056 GH057 GN058 GN059 KE060 KE061 KE063
KE064 KE067 KE073 KE074 KE075 KE076 KM034 LS078 LS081 LS082 LS085 MG091
MG092 MG093 MG094 MG095 MG096 MG098 MG099 ML109 ML111 ML113 MR114 MU117
MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104 MW105 MZ120 MZ121 NA122 NG129 NG130
NG131 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG135 NG137 NG139 NG141 NG142 NG144 NG145 RW148
RW150 RW152 RW156 SC166 SD187 SD188 SD189 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN162
SN163 SN164 TG201 TG202 TG204 TG205 TZ192 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 TZ200
UG209 UG212 UG214 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA173 ZA174 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182
ZA185 ZA186 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR217 ZR218 ZW232 ZW233 ZW235 ZW236
ZW237 ZW241

NETWORKING

BF021 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ004 BJ006 BJ009 BJ010 BJ011 BJ013
BJ014 BJ016 BJ017 CF032 CF033 CG035 CM028 ET041 ET044 ET045 ET049 GH052
GH054 GH057 GN058 KE060 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE068 KE072 KE074
KE075 KE077 KM034 LS082 LS085 MG088 ML112 MR114 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW102
MW103 MW104 MZ121 NG125 NG131 NG132 NG137 NG139 NG141 NG142 RW146 RW148
RW149 SD188 SD189 SL167 SN157 SN160 SN162 SN164 TG201 TG204 TG205 TZ192
TZ195 TZ197 TZ199 TZ200 UG210 UG212 UG213 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA172
ZA173 ZA174 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223
ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR218 ZR221 ZW230 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW235 ZW236 ZW237

PARENT-TO-PARENT PROGRAMMES

BF025 BJ004 BJ009 BJ011 BJ014 BJ016 BJ017 CF033 ET042 KE062 KE064 KE077
LS081 MU119 MZ121 NG131 NG141 RW148 SL167 SN157 SN160 TZ192 TZ196 UG212
UG215 ZA169 ZW234 ZW236

PARENT/COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES

BF021 BF024 BF025 BJ004 BJ009 BJ014 BJ017 BW019 CF033 CG035 CV029 CV030
GH054 GH057 GN058 KE060 KE063 KE064 KE066 KE071 KE073 KE074 KE075 KE076
KE077 LS083 LS084 MG087 MG088 MG090 MG095 MG096 MG098 ML111 MR114 MU117
MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW106 MZ120 MZ121 NG125 NG130 NG131 NG132
NG133 NG134 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG141 NG142 RW148 RW152 SC166 SD187 SD188
SD189 SL167 SN157 SN160 SN162 SN164 SZ191 TZ192 TZ196 TZ197 TZ199 UG209
UG212 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA173 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183
ZA184 ZA186 ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZR217 ZR222 ZW232 ZW233 ZW236 ZW241

POLICY

AO002 BF025 BJ013 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG037 CV029 CV030 ET041 ET042 ET043
ET045 ET048 ET049 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH057 GN058 GN059 KE060 KE061 KE062
KE063 KE064 KE065 KE073 KE075 KE077 KM034 LS082 LS085 ML110 ML112 ML113
MU116 MU117 MU119 MW102 MW103 MZ121 NE123 NG125 NG131 NG132 NG135 NG137
NG139 NG141 NG144 RW148 RW150 SD187 SD188 SD189 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN162
SN164 TG201 TZ192 TZ196 TZ197 TZ199 TZ200 UG211 UG212 UG214 ZA170 ZA173
ZA174 ZA176 ZA178 ZA181 ZA182 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM229
ZR217 ZR221 ZW233 ZW236 ZW237 ZW240

PROGRAMMES/PROJECTS

AO001 BF021 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BJ004 BJ006 BJ007 BJ009 BJ010 BJ013
BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 CF032 CF033 CG035 CI040 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031
ET041 ET042 ET044 ET045 ET048 ET049 GH052 GH054 GH057 GM050 GN058 GN059
KE060 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE066 KE068 KE069 KE071 KE072 KE073
KE074 KE075 KE076 KE077 KM034 LS081 LS083 LS085 MG088 MG089 MG090 MG091
ML112 MR114 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104 MZ121
NA122 NG125 NG131 NG132 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG142 NG144 RW146 RW147
RW148 RW149 RW150 RW151 SD187 SD188 SD189 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN159
SN162 SN164 SN165 TG204 TG205 TG206 TZ192 TZ193 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198
TZ199 UG210 UG212 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178
ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217
ZR218 ZR219 ZR222 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW234 ZW236 ZW238 ZW240

PUBLICATIONS/MATERIALS

BF022 BF023 BF025 BJ003 BJ005 BJ009 BJ011 BJ015 BJ017 CF032 CF033 CG035
CM028 CV030 CV031 ET042 ET044 GH052 GH053 GH054 KE061 KE062 KE064 KE065
KE074 KE077 LS081 MG088 ML112 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW102 MW103 MZ121 NG125
NG130 NG131 NG132 NG138 NG139 NG141 NG142 NG144 RW148 RW150 SC166 SD188
SL167 SN157 SN160 SN163 SN164 TG201 TZ192 TZ196 TZ197 TZ199 UG210 UG212
UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA176 ZA178 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185
ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM229 ZR218 ZR219 ZR222 ZW230 ZW232 ZW236

RESEARCH

AO001 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BJ003 BJ005 BJ006 BJ008 BJ009 BJ011 BJ012
BJ013 BJ014 BJ017 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG037 CG038 CI039 CM027 CM028 CV029
CV030 ET041 ET042 ET044 ET045 ET048 ET049 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH057
KE060 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE068 KE071 KE074 KE075 KE077 LR086
LS079 LS081 MG090 ML112 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW101 MW102 MW103 MZ121
NG125 NG126 NG128 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141
NG142 NG144 RW150 SC166 SD188 SD189 SL167 SL168 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162
SN164 TG208 TZ192 TZ193 TZ194 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 UG209 UG210 UG215 ZA169
ZA170 ZA173 ZA174 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZM223
ZM224 ZM225 ZM226 ZM227 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219 ZR220 ZR222 ZW233
ZW237

SERVICES

BF021 BF022 BF024 BI026 BJ006 BJ007 BJ009 BJ010 BJ013 BJ016 BJ018 CF032
CF033 CG035 CM028 CV029 CV030 ET042 ET044 GH053 GH054 GN058 KE062 KE063
KE064 KE065 KE073 KE076 KE077 KM034 LS080 LS083 MG088 MG089 MG090 MG093
MG097 ML112 MR114 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MZ121 NA122
NG125 NG131 NG132 NG137 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG143 NG144 RW146 RW147
RW148 RW150 RW151 RW153 RW154 RW155 RW156 SC166 SD188 SD190 SL167 SL168
SN157 SN163 TG205 TG207 TZ192 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 UG210 UG211
UG212 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA178 ZA180 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184
ZA185 ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM229 ZR217 ZR218 ZR222 ZW231 ZW234 ZW236 ZW237
ZW239

TRAINING

AO001 AO002 BF021 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006 BJ009
BJ012 BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BW019 BW020 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG036 CM027 CM028
CV029 CV030 CV031 ET041 ET042 ET043 ET044 ET048 ET049 GH051 GH053 GH054
GH055 GH056 GH057 GM050 GN059 KE060 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE066 KE069
KE073 KE075 KE077 KM034 LS079 LS080 LS081 LS082 LS085 MG087 MG092 MG095
MG096 MG098 ML108 ML109 ML110 ML112 ML113 MR114 MU115 MU116 MU117 MU119
MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104 MW105 MW107 MZ121 NE123 NG125 NG129 NG130
NG131 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG135 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG144
NG145 RW148 RW150 RW151 RW152 SC166 SD187 SD188 SD189 SD190 SL167 SL168
SN157 SN158 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN164 TG202 TG203 TG204 TG205 TG206
TG208 TZ192 TZ194 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ199 TZ200 UG209 UG210 UG212 UG214
UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA173 ZA174 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182
ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219
ZR222 ZW232 ZW233 ZW234 ZW236 ZW237

Focus of Programmes Index

CHILD ADVOCACY

AO001 AO002 BF021 BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ005 BJ008 BJ009 BJ010 BJ011 BJ012
BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BW019 CF033 CG035 CG036 CI040 CM028 CV029 CV030
ET041 ET042 ET044 ET045 GH052 GH053 GH056 GH057 GN058 GN059 KE061 KE063
KE064 KM034 LS078 LS081 LS082 MG096 MG098 ML110 ML112 ML113 MU117 MU118
MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW105 MZ120 MZ121 NG125 NG131 NG132 NG135
NG137 NG138 NG139 NG141 NG142 NG144 NG145 RW148 RW153 RW156 SC166 SD187
SD188 SD190 SL167 SN161 SN162 SN164 SN165 TG201 TG204 TG205 TG206 TG207
TZ192 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 UG209 UG210 UG212 UG215 ZA170 ZA171 ZA173
ZA174 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186
ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR221 ZW230 ZW232 ZW233 ZW234 ZW236
ZW240

CHILD AT RISK

AO002 BF021 BF022 BF025 BI026 BJ004 BJ005 BJ009 BJ010 BJ011 BJ012 BJ013
BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BW019 CF033 CG035 CI040 CM028 CV029 ET041 ET042
ET049 GH052 GH053 GN058 KE061 KE063 KE064 KE069 KE072 KM034 LS078 LS081
LS082 LS083 MG089 MG092 MG095 MG098 ML109 ML110 ML112 MU116 MU117 MU118
MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MZ121 NE123 NG125 NG127 NG130 NG131 NG132
NG133 NG134 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG144 RW146 RW148 RW151 RW153
RW156 SC166 SD187 SD188 SD190 SL167 SN158 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN164
SN165 TG201 TG204 TG206 TG207 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 UG209 UG210 UG211
UG212 UG213 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA172 ZA173 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA179 ZA181
ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA186 ZM223 ZM226 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR219 ZR222 ZW230
ZW232 ZW234 ZW236 ZW239 ZW240

CHILD CARE & EDUCATION

AO001 AO002 BF021 BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006 BJ009 BJ010 BJ012
BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BJ018 BW019 BW020 CF033 CG035 CG036 CI039
CI040 CM027 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031 ET041 ET042 ET044 ET045 ET046 ET048
ET049 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH055 GH057 GM050 GN059 KE060 KE063 KE064
KE065 KE068 KE070 KE071 KE072 KE075 KM034 LR086 LS078 LS079 LS080 LS081
LS082 LS083 LS084 LS085 MG087 MG089 MG091 MG094 MG095 MG096 MG097 MG098
MG099 ML109 ML111 ML112 MR114 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102
MW103 MW104 MW105 MW107 MZ120 MZ121 NA122 NE123 NG124 NG125 NG126 NG127
NG128 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG135 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141
NG143 NG144 NG145 RW146 RW147 RW148 RW149 RW150 RW153 RW154 RW155 RW156
SC166 SD187 SD188 SD189 SD190 SL167 SN157 SN158 SN159 SN161 SN162 SN164
SN165 TG201 TG202 TG204 TG205 TG206 TG207 TZ192 TZ193 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197
TZ198 TZ199 UG209 UG210 UG211 UG212 UG213 UG214 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171
ZA172 ZA173 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA180 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184
ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM224 ZM225 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR218
ZR219 ZR220 ZR222 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW234 ZW235 ZW236 ZW237 ZW238 ZW239
ZW240 ZW241

CHILD HEALTH & DEVELOPMENT

AO001 AO002 BF021 BF022 BF023 BF025 BI026 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006 BJ007
BJ009 BJ010 BJ011 BJ012 BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BJ018 BW019 BW020
CF032 CF033 CG035 CG036 CG037 CG038 CI039 CI040 CM027 CM028 CV029 CV030
CV031 ET041 ET042 ET043 ET044 ET045 ET046 ET049 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054
GH055 GH056 GH057 GM050 GN058 GN059 KE060 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE067
KE068 KE069 KE070 KE071 KE072 KE073 KE074 KE075 KE076 KM034 LR086 LS078
LS079 LS080 LS081 LS082 LS083 LS084 LS085 MG088 MG089 MG090 MG091 MG092
MG093 MG094 MG095 MG096 MG097 MG098 MG099 ML109 ML111 ML112 MR114 MU115
MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104 MW105 MW106 MW107
MZ120 MZ121 NA122 NE123 NG124 NG125 NG126 NG127 NG128 NG129 NG130 NG131
NG132 NG133 NG134 NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG143 NG144
NG145 RW146 RW147 RW148 RW149 RW150 RW151 RW153 RW154 RW155 RW156 SC166
SD187 SD188 SD189 SD190 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162
SN163 SN164 SN165 TG201 TG202 TG203 TG204 TG205 TG206 TG207 TG208 TZ192
TZ193 TZ194 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 TZ200 UG209 UG210 UG211 UG212
UG213 UG214 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177
ZA178 ZA179 ZA180 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM224 ZM225
ZM226 ZM227 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219 ZR220 ZR222 ZW230 ZW231 ZW232
ZW233 ZW234 ZW235 ZW236 ZW237 ZW238 ZW239 ZW240 ZW241

COMMUNITY ADVOCACY

AO001 BF021 BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006 BJ007 BJ008 BJ011 BJ012
BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG036 CG037 CG038 CI040 CM027
CM028 CV029 CV030 ET042 ET045 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH056 GH057 GN058 GN059
KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE068 KE072 KE077 KM034 LS078 LS081 LS082 MG090
MG093 MG096 MG098 ML110 ML112 ML113 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW102
MW103 MW104 MW105 MW106 MZ120 MZ121 NG125 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG135 NG137
NG138 NG139 NG141 NG142 NG143 NG144 NG145 RW150 RW156 SC166 SD187 SD188
SL167 SL168 SN157 SN161 SN162 SN164 SN165 SZ191 TG201 TG204 TG207 TZ192
TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 UG209 UG210 UG212 UG213 UG215 ZA170 ZA171 ZA173
ZA174 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM226
ZM227 ZM229 ZR217 ZR219 ZR221 ZW232 ZW233 ZW236 ZW237 ZW240

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT & AWARENESS

AO001 BF021 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006 BJ007
BJ008 BJ009 BJ011 BJ012 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BJ018 BW019 BW020 CF032
CF033 CG035 CG037 CG038 CI040 CM027 CM028 CV029 CV030 ET041 ET042 ET045
ET046 ET049 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH055 GH056 GH057 GM050 GN058 GN059
KE060 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE066 KE067 KE068 KE069 KE070 KE071
KE072 KE073 KE074 KE075 KE076 KE077 KM034 LR086 LS078 LS079 LS081 LS082
LS083 LS084 LS085 MG088 MG089 MG095 MG096 MG098 MG099 ML108 ML109 ML111
ML112 ML113 MR114 MU115 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103
MW104 MW105 MW106 MZ120 MZ121 NG125 NG126 NG128 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG134
NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG143 NG144 NG145 RW146 RW147
RW148 RW149 RW150 RW151 RW152 RW154 RW155 SC166 SD188 SD189 SD190 SL167
SL168 SN157 SN158 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN163 SN164 SN165 TG201 TG202
TG203 TG204 TG205 TG208 TZ192 TZ193 TZ194 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199
UG209 UG211 UG212 UG213 UG214 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA173 ZA174 ZA175
ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA180 ZA181 ZA182 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM224
ZM225 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR219 ZR220 ZR222 ZW230 ZW231
ZW232 ZW233 ZW236 ZW237 ZW239 ZW240

COMMUNITY WELFARE & INVOLVEMENT

AO001 AO002 BF021 BF022 BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006 BJ007
BJ008 BJ009 BJ011 BJ012 BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BJ018 BW019 CF032
CF033 CG035 CG037 CG038 CI040 CM027 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031 ET041 ET042
ET043 ET045 ET046 ET047 ET049 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH057 GM050 GN058
KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE068 KE069 KE070 KE071 KE072 KE073 KE074 KE076
KE077 KM034 LS079 LS080 LS081 LS082 MG087 MG088 MG089 MG090 MG092 MG093
MG094 MG095 MG096 MG097 ML108 ML109 ML112 ML113 MR114 MU116 MU117 MU118
MU119 MW100 MW101 MW103 MW104 MW107 MZ120 MZ121 NA122 NE123 NG124 NG125
NG127 NG128 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142
NG143 NG144 RW146 RW147 RW148 RW149 RW150 RW151 RW154 RW155 RW156 SC166
SD188 SD190 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN164 SN165
TG201 TG202 TG204 TG205 TG207 TZ192 TZ193 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 UG209
UG210 UG212 UG213 UG214 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA175 ZA176
ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA180 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZM223 ZM224 ZM225 ZM226
ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219 ZR220 ZR222 ZW231 ZW232 ZW234 ZW236 ZW237
ZW239 ZW240 ZW241

FAMILY AT RISK

BF021 BF024 BF025 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006 BJ009 BJ010 BJ011 BJ012 BJ013
BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BJ018 BW019 BW020 CF033 CM028 CV029 CV030 ET042
GH052 GH053 GH057 GN058 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE069 KE072 KE076 KE077
LS081 LS082 LS085 MG088 MG098 MR114 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102
MW103 MW104 MZ121 NG125 NG131 NG132 NG137 NG138 NG141 NG142 NG144 RW147
RW148 RW149 SC166 SD187 SD188 SD190 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN161 SN164
SN165 TG201 TG204 TZ192 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 UG209 UG210 UG212 UG213 UG215
ZA169 ZA170 ZA172 ZA173 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA179 ZA181 ZA184 ZM226 ZM227
ZM229 ZR217 ZR222 ZW230 ZW232 ZW233 ZW234 ZW236 ZW237 ZW240

FAMILY EDUCATION & AWARENESS

AO001 AO002 BF021 BF022 BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006 BJ007
BJ008 BJ009 BJ011 BJ012 BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BJ018 BW019 BW020
CF032 CF033 CG035 CG036 CI040 CM027 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031 ET041 ET042
ET044 ET045 ET046 ET049 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH056 GH057 GM050 GN058
GN059 KE060 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE066 KE068 KE069 KE070 KE071 KE072
KE073 KE074 KE075 KE076 KE077 KM034 LR086 LS078 LS079 LS080 LS081 LS082
LS084 LS085 MG087 MG088 MG091 MG092 MG093 MG094 MG095 MG096 MG097 MG098
ML109 ML111 ML112 ML113 MR114 MU115 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101
MW102 MW103 MW104 MW106 MW107 MZ121 NE123 NG125 NG126 NG128 NG129 NG130
NG131 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG135 NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142
NG143 NG144 NG145 RW147 RW148 RW149 RW150 RW151 RW152 RW154 RW155 SC166
SD187 SD188 SD190 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN163
SN164 SN165 TG201 TG202 TG203 TG204 TG205 TG206 TG207 TZ192 TZ193 TZ195
TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 UG209 UG210 UG211 UG212 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171
ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA180 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183
ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM224 ZM225 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR217 ZR218
ZR222 ZW230 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW235 ZW236 ZW237 ZW239 ZW240 ZW241

FAMILY HEALTH & WELFARE

BF021 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BJ003 BJ006 BJ007 BJ009 BJ010 BJ011 BJ012
BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BW019 BW020 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG037 CG038
CI040 CM027 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031 ET041 ET042 ET043 ET044 ET045 ET046
ET047 ET049 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH055 GH056 GH057 GN058 GN059 KE060
KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE066 KE067 KE068 KE070 KE071 KE072 KE073 KE074
KE076 KE077 KM034 LR086 LS079 LS081 MG088 MG089 MG090 MG091 MG092 MG093
MG094 MG095 MG096 MG097 MG098 ML108 ML109 ML111 ML113 MR114 MU116 MU117
MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104 MW105 MW106 MZ120 MZ121 NE123
NG125 NG127 NG128 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139
NG140 NG141 NG142 NG143 NG144 RW147 RW148 RW149 RW150 RW152 RW154 RW155
SC166 SD187 SD188 SD190 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN158 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162
SN163 SN164 SN165 SZ191 TG201 TG202 TG203 TG204 TG205 TZ192 TZ193 TZ194
TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 UG209 UG210 UG211 UG212 UG213 UG215 ZA169
ZA170 ZA171 ZA173 ZA174 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184
ZM223 ZM224 ZM225 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219 ZR220 ZR222
ZW230 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW234 ZW236 ZW239 ZW240 ZW241

Index of Services Provided

ADVISORY & SUPPORT SERVICES

BF021 BF022 BF024 BF025 BJ003 BJ004 BJ008 BJ012 BW019 BW020 CF033 CG035
CM028 CV030 ET041 ET042 ET045 ET046 ET047 ET049 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH055
GH057 KE060 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE067 KE068 KE070 KE075 KE077
KM034 LS078 LS079 LS081 LS082 LS083 LS085 MG088 MG090 MG091 MG096 MG098
ML108 ML109 ML111 ML112 ML113 MR114 MU115 MU116 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101
MW102 MW103 MZ121 NG125 NG127 NG130 NG131 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG135 NG137
NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG145 RW147 RW148 RW150 RW151 SD187 SD188 SD189
SD190 SL167 SN157 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN164 SN165 SZ191 TG203 TG204 TG205
TZ192 TZ197 TZ199 TZ200 UG209 UG211 UG212 UG213 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171
ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185
ZA186 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR217 ZR218 ZR221 ZR222 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233
ZW234 ZW236 ZW237 ZW240 ZW241

CARE SERVICES

BI026 BJ007 BJ009 BJ010 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 CF032 CF033 CG035 CV030 GH053
GN058 KE064 KM034 LS080 MG088 MG089 MG099 ML112 MU117 MU119 MW100 MW101
MW102 MW103 MW104 MW107 NA122 NG131 NG137 NG141 NG142 NG143 RW147 RW149
RW151 RW154 RW155 SC166 SD188 SD190 SL167 SN157 SN165 TG205 TZ192 UG212
UG214 ZA172 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA180 ZA182 ZA183 ZA186 ZM226 ZW236 ZW239
ZW240

COUNSELLING/GUIDANCE SERVICES

BF021 BJ010 BJ012 CV030 ET042 GH053 GH057 KE063 KE064 KE072 KE073 KE077
LS081 LS082 ML112 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 NG125 NG130
NG131 NG138 NG141 NG142 NG144 RW146 RW148 RW151 RW155 SC166 SD188 SD190
SL167 SL168 SN160 SN161 SN165 SZ191 TZ192 TZ193 TZ198 TZ199 UG212 ZA169
ZA172 ZA173 ZA177 ZA183 ZA184 ZM225 ZM226 ZM229 ZR217 ZW236 ZW237 ZW240
ZW241

DOCUMENTATION/INFORMATION SERVICES

AO002 BF021 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ007 BJ009 BJ013
BJ014 BJ015 BJ017 BJ018 BW019 BW020 CF032 CF033 CG035 CG036 CG037 CG038
CI039 CI040 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031 ET041 ET042 ET043 ET044 ET045 ET046
ET047 ET049 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH055 GH057 GM050 GN058 GN059 KE060
KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE066 KE067 KE068 KE070 KE074 KE075 KE076
KE077 KM034 LR086 LS078 LS079 LS081 LS082 LS083 LS084 LS085 MG087 MG088
MG089 MG090 MG091 MG092 MG093 MG094 MG095 MG096 MG097 MG098 ML108 ML109
ML110 ML111 ML112 ML113 MR114 MU115 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119 MW100 MW101
MW102 MW103 MW104 MW105 MZ120 MZ121 NE123 NG125 NG126 NG127 NG128 NG129
NG130 NG131 NG132 NG133 NG134 NG135 NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG141 NG142
NG143 NG144 NG145 RW148 RW150 RW152 SC166 SD187 SD188 SD189 SD190 SL167
SL168 SN157 SN158 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN163 SN164 SN165 SZ191 TG201 TG202
TG203 TG204 TG205 TG208 TZ192 TZ193 TZ195 TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 TZ200
UG209 UG211 UG212 UG213 UG214 UG215 ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA172 ZA173 ZA174
ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186 ZM223 ZM224
ZM225 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZR216 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219 ZR220 ZR221 ZR222
ZW230 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW235 ZW236 ZW237 ZW238 ZW239 ZW240 ZW241

HOTLINE HELP/SUPPORT SERVICES

BI026 BJ009 BJ010 BJ015 CM028 GH057 KE064 KE076 MU117 MU118 MU119 RW148
RW150 SD188 SL167 ZA173 ZA174 ZA182 ZA183

INFORMATION CAMPAIGNS

BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ007 BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ017
CF032 CF033 CG035 CI040 CM028 CV029 CV030 CV031 ET041 ET045 ET046 ET047
ET049 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH057 GN058 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE068
KE070 KE076 KE077 KM034 LS081 LS082 LS083 LS085 MG088 MG089 ML112 MU119
MW101 MW102 MW103 MZ121 NG125 NG127 NG131 NG132 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG141
NG142 NG143 NG144 RW148 RW150 SC166 SD188 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN160 SN164
SN165 TG201 TG204 TG205 TZ192 TZ196 TZ197 TZ199 UG212 UG213 UG215 ZA169
ZA174 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZM223 ZM226 ZM227 ZM229 ZR217
ZR218 ZR219 ZR222 ZW230 ZW231 ZW237 ZW238 ZW240 ZW241

LEGAL SERVICES

BJ009 BJ014 MW103 NG131 NG141 SC166 SL167 SN165 TG205 TG207 TZ192 ZW232
ZW240

OUTREACH PROGRAMMES/EXTENSION WORK

BJ008 BJ009 BJ015 CF033 CG037 CG038 CM027 ET042 ET047 GH053 GH057 GN058
KE060 KE062 KE063 KE068 KE070 KE072 KE073 LS079 LS081 MG088 MG089 MW102
MW103 NG128 NG130 NG131 NG138 NG141 NG142 NG143 RW146 RW147 RW148 RW149
RW150 RW154 RW155 SD188 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN159 SN164 TG201 TG204 TZ192
TZ193 TZ195 TZ196 TZ198 UG210 UG212 UG215 ZA170 ZA173 ZA174 ZA176 ZA177
ZA178 ZA180 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZM224 ZM226 ZR216 ZR218 ZR220 ZW230 ZW231
ZW232 ZW236 ZW241

RADIO/TELEVISION/MEDIA PROGRAMMES

BF024 BF025 BI026 BJ007 BJ009 CF032 CF033 CG035 CI040 CM028 CV029 CV030
CV031 ET042 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH057 GN058 KE064 KE070 KE072 KE073 KE077
KM034 LS081 LS082 MU117 MU118 MW102 MW103 NG130 NG138 NG141 NG142 RW148
SC166 SL167 SL168 SN157 SN160 SN164 SZ191 TG205 TZ192 TZ196 TZ197 TZ199
UG215 ZA173 ZA174 ZM223 ZM226 ZM229 ZR216 ZW232 ZW236 ZW241

TECHNICAL SERVICES

BF022 BF024 CG035 CG037 CG038 CM028 CV030 ET042 ET047 GH054 KE060 KE062
KE068 KE070 KE073 KE077 KM034 LS082 LS085 MG093 ML112 MU116 MW102 NG128
NG130 NG131 NG136 NG137 NG139 NG140 NG142 NG144 RW149 RW150 SC166 SL167
SN159 SN164 TG205 TZ192 TZ195 TZ197 ZA170 ZA178 ZM226 ZM227

UNIVERSITY COURSES/PROGRAMMES

BF022 CI039 CM027 ET042 GH051 GH053 GH054 GH057 KM034 LR086 LS079 MW102
NG126 NG128 NG129 NG130 NG136 NG140 NG144 RW148 SC166 SL167 SN159 TZ192
TZ193 TZ194 TZ197 ZA172 ZA173 ZA183 ZA184 ZM224 ZM225 ZM226 ZR219 ZR220

Geographical Coverage Index

ANGOLA
AO001 AO002 KE070

BENIN
BF022 BF023 BJ003 BJ004 BJ005 BJ006 BJ007 BJ008 BJ009 BJ010 BJ011 BJ012
BJ013 BJ014 BJ015 BJ016 BJ017 BJ018 ET045 KE070 SN163 TG201

BOTSWANA
BW019 BW020 KE070 ZA176 ZW230

BURKINA FASO
BF021 BF022 BF023 BF024 BF025 ET045 KE070 SN163 TG201

BURUNDI
BI026 KE070 TG201 TZ200

CAMEROON
CM027 CM028 ET045 ET047 KE070 TG201

CAPE VERDE
CV029 CV030 CV031 KE070

CENTRAL AFRICA
KE076

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
CF032 CF033 KE070 TG201

CHAD
ET045 KE070 TG201

COMOROS
KM034

CONGO
CG035 CG036 CG037 CG038 KE070 TG201

COTE D'IVOIRE
BF022 BF023 CI039 CI040 KE070 SN163 TG201

DJIBOUTI
ET045

EAST AFRICA
BJ012

EGYPT
ET047 SD189

EQUATORIAL GUINEA
KE070

ETHIOPIA
ET041 ET042 ET043 ET044 ET045 ET046 ET047 ET048 ET049 KE070

FRANCOPHONE AFRICA
CM028 ZR218

GABON
TG201

GAMBIA
ET045 GM050 KE070

GHANA
ET045 ET047 GH051 GH052 GH053 GH054 GH055 GH056 GH057 KE070 NG141

GUINEA
BF022 GN058 GN059 TG201

GUINEA BISSAU
ET045 KE070

KENYA
ET045 ET047 KE060 KE061 KE062 KE063 KE064 KE065 KE066 KE067 KE068 KE069
KE070 KE071 KE072 KE073 KE074 KE075 KE076 KE077 TZ200

LESOTHO
KE070 LS078 LS079 LS080 LS081 LS082 LS083 LS084 LS085 ZA176 ZW230

LIBERIA
ET045 KE070 LR086

MADAGASCAR
KE070 MG087 MG088 MG089 MG090 MG091 MG092 MG093 MG094 MG095 MG096 MG097
MG098 MG099 TG201

MALAWI
KE070 MW100 MW101 MW102 MW103 MW104 MW105 MW106 MW107

MALI
BF022 BF023 ET045 ET047 KE070 ML108 ML109 ML110 ML111 ML112 ML113 SN163
TG201

MAURITANIA
BF022 BF023 MR114 SN163 TG201

MAURITIUS
KE070 MU115 MU116 MU117 MU118 MU119

MOZAMBIQUE
KE070 MZ120 MZ121 TZ200

NAMIBIA
NA122 TZ200 ZA176 ZA178

NIGER
BF022 BF023 ET045 KE070 NE123 SN163 TG201

NIGERIA
ET045 KE061 KE070 NG124 NG125 NG126 NG127 NG128 NG129 NG130 NG131 NG132
NG133 NG134 NG135 NG136 NG137 NG138 NG139 NG140 NG141 NG142 NG143 NG144
NG145

RWANDA
KE070 RW146 RW147 RW148 RW149 RW150 RW151 RW152 RW153 RW154 RW155 RW156
TG201 TZ200

SENEGAL
BF022 BF023 KE070 SN157 SN158 SN159 SN160 SN161 SN162 SN163 SN164 SN165
TG201

SEYCHELLES
SC166

SIERRA LEONE
ET045 KE070 SL167 SL168

SOMALIA
KE060 KE064 KE067 SD189

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
ZA169 ZA170 ZA171 ZA172 ZA173 ZA174 ZA175 ZA176 ZA177 ZA178 ZA179 ZA180
ZA181 ZA182 ZA183 ZA184 ZA185 ZA186

SOUTHERN AFRICA
KE076

SUDAN
ET045 KE060 KE067 SD187 SD188 SD189 SD190

SWAZILAND
KE070 SZ191 ZW230

TANZANIA
ET047 KE060 KE061 KE064 KE065 KE067 KE070 KE073 TZ192 TZ193 TZ194 TZ195
TZ196 TZ197 TZ198 TZ199 TZ200

TOGO
BF022 BF023 ET045 KE070 SN163 TG201 TG202 TG203 TG204 TG205 TG206 TG207
TG208

UGANDA
KE060 KE064 KE065 KE067 KE070 TZ200 UG209 UG210 UG211 UG212 UG213 UG214
UG215

WEST AFRICA
BJ012 KE076

ZAIRE
KE070 TG201 ZR216 ZR217 ZR218 ZR219 ZR220 ZR221 ZR222

ZAMBIA
KE065 KE070 NG141 TZ200 ZM223 ZM224 ZM225 ZM226 ZM227 ZM228 ZM229 ZW230

ZIMBABWE
KE061 KE070 TZ200 ZW230 ZW231 ZW232 ZW233 ZW234 ZW235 ZW236 ZW237 ZW238
ZW239 ZW240 ZW241

231

ANNEXES

The Convention on the Rights of the Child

The Convention on the Rights of the Child was adopted by the United Nations on November 20th 1989 and entered into force on September 2nd 1990 after being ratified by 20 States. As of June 30th 1992, 148 countries had either signed the Convention or become States Parties to it by ratification or accession. When ratified by a State, the Convention becomes binding law in it.

The Convention seeks to balance the rights of the child with the rights and duties of parents or others who have responsibilities for child survival, development and protection, and gives the child the right to participate in decisions affecting both the present and the future. The fifty-four articles of the Convention describe the individual rights of any person under 18 to develop his or her full potential, free from hunger and want, neglect, exploitation or other abuses.

The inherent strength of the new Convention lies in its flexibility, its capacity to accommodate the many different approaches of nations in pursuit of a common goal. It has not evaded the sensitive issues, but has found means to adjust to the different cultural, religious and other values which address universal child needs in their own ways.

Main provisions of the Convention

Preamble

The preamble reaffirms the fact that children because of their vulnerability, need special care and protection, and places special emphasis on the primary caring and protective responsibility of the family. It also reaffirms the need for legal and other protection of the child before and after birth, the importance of respect for the cultural values of the child's community, and the vital role of international co-operation in securing children's rights.

Definition of a child (article 1)

A child is recognized as a person under 18, unless national laws recognize the age of majority earlier.

Non-discrimination (article 2)

All rights apply to all children without exception. It is the State's obligation to protect children from any form of discrimination and to take positive action to promote their rights.

Best interests of the child (article 3)

All actions concerning the child shall take full account of his or her best interests. The State shall provide the child with adequate care when parents, or others charged with that responsibility, fail to do so.

Implementation of rights (article 4)

The State must do all it can to implement the rights contained in the Convention.

Parental guidance and the child's evolving capacities (article 5)

The State must respect the rights and responsibilities of parents and the extended family to provide guidance for the child which is appropriate to her or his evolving capacities.

Survival and development (article 6)

Every child has the inherent right to life, and the State has an obligation to ensure the child's survival and development.

Name and nationality (article 7)

The child has the right to a name at birth. The child has also the right to acquire a nationality and, as far as possible, to know his or her parents and be cared for by them.

Preservation of identity (article 8)
The State has an obligation to protect, and if necessary re-establish, basic aspects of the child's identity (including name, nationality and family ties).

Separation from parents (article 9)
The child has a right to live with his or her parents unless this is deemed incompatible with the child's best interests. The child also has the right to maintain contacts with both parents if separated from one or both.

Family reunification (article 10)
Children and their parents have the right to leave any country and to enter their own for purposes of reunion or the maintenance of the child-parent relationship.

Illicit transfer and non-return (article 11)
The State has an obligation to prevent and remedy the kidnapping or retention of children abroad by a parent or third party.

The child's opinion (article 12)
The child has the right to express his or her opinion freely and to have that opinion taken into account in any matter or procedure affecting the child.

Freedom of expression (article 13)
The child has the right to express his or her views, obtain information , make ideas or information known, regardless of frontiers.

Freedom of thought, conscience and religion (article 14)
The State shall respect the child's right to freedom of thought, conscience and religion, subject to appropriate parental guidance.

Freedom of association (article 15)
Children have a right to meet with others, and to join or form associations.

Protection of privacy (article 16)
Children have the right to protection from interference with their privacy, family, home and correspondence, and from libel or slander.

Access to appropriate information (article 17)
The State shall ensure that information and materials from a diversity of sources is accessible to children, and it shall encourage the mass media to disseminate information which is of social and cultural benefit to the child, and take steps to protect him of her from harmful materials.

Parental responsibilities (article 18)
Parents have the joint primary responsibility for raising the child, and the State shall support them in this. The State shall provide appropriate assistance to parents in child-raising.

Protection from abuse and neglect (article 19)
The State shall protect the child from all forms of maltreatment by parents or others responsible for the care of the child and establish appropriate social programmes for the prevention of abuse and the treatment of victims.

Protection of a child without family (article 20)
The State is obliged to provide special protection for a child deprived of a family environment and to ensure that appropriate alternative family care or institutional placement is available in such cases. Efforts to meet this obligation shall pay due regard to the child's cultural background.

Adoption (article 21)
In countries where adoption is recognized and/or allowed, it shall only be carried out in the best interests of the child, and then only with the authorization of competent authorities, and with safeguards for the child.

Refugee children (article 22)
Special protection shall be granted to a refugee child or to a child seeking refugee status. It is the State's obligation to co-operate with competent organizations which provide such protection and assistance.

Disabled children (article 23)
A disabled child has the right to special care, education and training to help him or her enjoy a full and decent life in dignity and achieve the greatest degree of self-reliance and social integration possible.

Health and health services (article 24)
The child has a right to the highest standard of health and medical care attainable. States shall place special emphasis on the provision of primary and preventive health care, public health education and the reduction of infant mortality. They shall encourage international co-operation in this regard and strive to see that no child is deprived of access to effective health services.

Periodic review of placement (article 25)
A child placed by the State for reasons of care, protection or treatment is entitled to have that placement evaluated regularly.

Social security (article 26)
The child has the right to benefit from social security including social insurance.

Standard of living (article 27)
Every child has the right to a standard of living adequate for his or her physical, mental, spiritual, moral and social development. Parents have the primary responsibility to ensure that this responsibility can be fulfilled, and is. State responsibility can include material assistance to parents and their children.

Education (article 28)
The child has a right to education, and the State's duty is to ensure that primary education is free and compulsory, to encourage different forms of secondary education accessible to every child and to make higher education available to all on the basis of capacity. School discipline shall be consistent with the child's rights and dignity. The State shall engage in international co-operation to implement this right.

Aims of education (article 29)
Education shall aim at developing the child's personality, talents and mental and physical abilities to the fullest extent. Education shall prepare the child for an active adult life in a free society and foster respect for the child's parents, his or her own cultural identity, language and values, and for the cultural background and values of others.

Children of minorities or indigenous populations (article 30)
Children of minority communities and indigenous populations have the right to enjoy their own culture and to practise their own religion and language.

Leisure, recreation and cultural activities (article 31)
The child has the right to leisure, play and participation in cultural and artistic activities.

Child labour (article 32)
The child has the right to be protected from work that threatens his or her health, education or development. The State shall set minimum ages for employment and regulate working conditions.

Drug abuse (article 33)
Children have the right to protection from the use of narcotic and psychotropic drugs, and from being involved in their production or distribution.

Sexual exploitation (article 34)
The State shall protect children from sexual exploitation and abuse, including prostitution and involvement in pornography.

Sale, trafficking and abduction (article 35)
It is the State's obligation to make every effort to prevent the sale, trafficking and abduction of children.

Other forms of exploitation (article 36)
The child has the right to protection from all forms of exploitation prejudicial to any aspects of the child's welfare not covered in articles 32, 33, 34 and 35.

Torture and deprivation of liberty (article 37)
No child shall be subjected to torture, cruel treatment or punishment, unlawful arrest or deprivation of liberty. Both capital punishment and life imprisonment without the possibility of release are prohibited for offences committed by persons below 18 years. A child who is detained shall have legal and other assistance as well as contact with his or her family.

Armed conflicts (article 38)
State Parties shall take all feasible measures to ensure that children under 15 play no direct part in hostilities. No child below 15 shall be recruited into the armed forces. States shall also ensure the protection and care of children affected by armed conflict as described in relevant international law.

Rehabilitative care (article 39)
The State has an obligation to ensure that child victims of armed conflicts, torture, neglect, maltreatment or exploitation receive appropriate treatment for their recovery and social reintegration.

Administration of juvenile justice (article 40)
A child in conflict with the law has the right to treatment which promotes the child's sense of dignity and worth, takes the child's age into account and aims at his or her reintegration into society. The child is entitled to basic guarantees as well as legal or other assistance for his or her defence.

Respect for higher standards (article 41)
Wherever standards set in applicable national and international law relevant to the rights of the child are higher than those in the Convention, the higher standards shall always apply.

Implementation and entry into force (articles 42 to 54)
The provisions of these articles notably foresee:
- the State's obligation to make the rights contained in the Convention widely known to both adults and children.
- the setting up of a Committee on the Rights of the Child composed of ten experts, which will consider reports that State Parties to the Convention are to submit two years after ratification and every five years thereafter.
- States Parties are to make their reports widely available to the general public.
- The Committee may propose that special studies be undertaken on specific issues relating to the rights of the child, and may make its evaluations known to each State Party concerned as well as to the UN General Assembly.
- To foster the effective implementation of the Convention and to encourage international co-operation, the specialized agencies of the United Nations will be able to attend the meetings of the Committee. Together with any other body recognized as "competent", including NGOs in consultative status with UN agencies, they can submit pertinent information to the Committee and be asked to advise on the optimal implementation of the Convention.

283

Statistical tables: explanatory note

The data in these tables was obtained from the **1990 Statistical Wall Chart on Children: Early Child Development and Learning Achievement,** prepared by the Statistical Office of the United Nations Department of International Economic and Social Affairs in collaboration with UNICEF, UNESCO and WHO.

The Young Child

The status of young children is reported in terms of the infant mortality rate and the percentage who are underweight. Infant mortality not only indicates the probability of a child surviving to the age of one, but also more generally reflects the risk of survivors falling ill. The percentage underweight reflects the level of malnutrition, which not only slows physical growth, but also retards psycho-social development of the child. With regard to schooling, the World Conference on Education for All strongly advocated that all countries set targets for the 1990s in terms of the learning achievements of children. Measures of enrolment in primary school are used as interim indicators of learning achievement.

Children under 5: Total number of children, both boys and girls, who have not reached their fifth birthday.

Infant Mortality Rate: Number of infant deaths under one year of age per 1000 live births.

Children under 5 underweight: Moderately and severely underweight children, i.e., those below minus two standard deviations from median weight for age of reference populations.

School enrolment ratio: Total number of enrolled children aged 6 to 11 as a percentage of the total population aged 6 to 11.

The Family

The family's impact on a young child is illustrated in terms of total fertility and illiteracy of females. High fertility generally reflects closely spaced births, which in the context of low income, leads to the exhaustion of mothers and the division of their limited time and resources among many children. Female literacy has a major bearing not only on psychosocial development, but also on the provision of appropriate health and nutrition support to the young child.

Female illiteracy: Percentage of the female population aged 15 and over who cannot read and write.

Total Fertility Rate: Total number of children who would be borne by a woman, if she were to live to the end of her child-bearing years, conforming to the existing fertility pattern of the country.

The Community

Access to health services and Gross National Product (GNP) generally indicate the community support available. Health services provide direct support for the young child, such as vaccinations and medicines, as well as support and advice for the family. GNP is a broad measure of the economic situation of a country and reflects the likely existence of community infrastructures including schools and roads.

Current GNP per capita $US 1988: Estimated at current market prices in US dollars.

Access to local health care: Coverage by local health care within one hour's walk or travel.

Symbols

The following symbols are used in the tables:

.. Data not available

a/ Data for the following countries are for 1975-1979: Haiti, Jamaica, St. Lucia, Nepal, Singapore, Yemen Arab Republic. In addition, all data for age 0-59 months, with the following exceptions:

- 3-36 months, Tunisia, Guatemala, Trinidad & Tobago, Colombia, Sri Lanka, Thailand
- 0-36 months, Morocco, Togo
- 0-71 months, Chile, Peru, Uruguay, Singapore
- 3-59 months, Swaziland, Haiti, Yemen Arab Republic
- 3-35 months, Egypt
- 0-23 months, Madagascar, Dominica
- 6-59 months, Malawi
- 6-36 months, Senegal, Dominican Republic
- 0-60 months, Uganda
- 3-60 months, Zimbabwe
- 6-71 months, Bangladesh
- 12-59 months, India
- 0-65 months, Democratic Yemen

b/ Around 1985

c/ Data covers only part of country

The *Directory of Early Childhood Care and Education Organizations in Sub-Saharan Africa* is based on a survey of 241 organizations, representing a wide range of institutions, both non-governmental and governmental, involved in early childhood care, development and education. It aims to provide those working with and for children with a useful information source, and to encourage and facilitate communication and information sharing between institutions and individuals active in improving the situation of children worldwide. Through its publication, UNESCO offers a creative solution to the problem of information exchange on child issues, and gives a just insight into the national, regional and international contributions to early childhood care and education activities in Sub-Saharan Africa.

The *Directory* describes 241 organizations based in 40 Sub-Saharan African countries. It contains both analytical and descriptive sections. Articles give an overview of the situation of children and their families in Sub-Saharan Africa and provide an insight into the early childhood care and education efforts and strategies of organizations in the region. The organization profiles provide descriptions of the major activities within the Young Child, Family and Community programmes of the organizations. Pertinent data on agencies and organizations involved in Sub-Saharan Africa and on various information sources on child issues is also provided. Finally, several indexes are included to facilitate information retrieval.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE